Department of Biology Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek

Programme of study in Biology

Master level study programme

accredited by the Ministry of Science, Education and Sports of the Republic of Croatia on 16 June 2005

Osijek, October 2020

3. STUDY PROGRAMME DESCRIPTION

3.1. The list of obligatory and elective courses and modules with corresponding number of teaching hours and ECTS credits

l semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Biochemistry 3		30		30	5	BM754
Animal Physiology 2		30	15		4	BM755
Plant Physiology 2		30		30	4	BM756
Virology		15		15	3	BM757
Quantitative Biology 2		30		15	4	BM972
Plant nutrients		30		15	4	BM860
Elective courses	90				6	
	285	165	15	105	30	
II semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Basics of Horticulture		15		15	2	BM861
Marine Ecology		30	15	15	4	BM759
Embryology and Evolution of Organic		30		30	4	BM862
Systems		45		45		DM0C2
Ecology of Inland Waters		45		45	8	BM863
Molecular Ecotoxicology		30		15	4	BM864
Scientific Research Practice 1				30	2	BM865
Elective courses	90				6	
	315	150	15	150	30	
III semester		L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Immunology		15		15	3	BM966
Developmental Biology of Plants		30		15	3	BM967
Plant Molecular Ecophysiology		15		15	3	BM968
Animal Behaviour		30	15		3	BM969
Ecology of Terrestrial Habitats		45		45	8	BM970
Scientific Research Practice 2				60	2	BM971
Elective Courses	90				8	
	300	135	15	150	30	
IV semester					ECTS	
Acceptance of MS theses					5	
Research work with scientific contibution	on			15		
MS theses defence and final exam					10	
					30	

OBLIGATORY COURSES

ELECTIVE COURSES	L	S	Р	ECTS	CODE
Modelling of Biological Processes	15	15		2	BMZ72
Plant Toxicity Tests	15		15	2	BMZ73
Biochemical Mechanisms of Toxicity	15		15	2	BMZ74
Molecular Mechanism of Oxidative Stress	15		15	2	BMZ75
Enzyme Kinetics	15		15	2	BMZ76
Biomolecules in Food	15	15		2	BMZ77
Plant Cell and Tissue Culture	15		15	2	BMZ78
Genome Evolution	15	15		2	BMZ79
Plant Pathoanatomy	15		15	2	BMZ80
Supramolecular Structures	15	15		2	BMZ81
Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy	30		15	2	BMZ82
Plant Stress Physiology	15	15	15	2	BMZ83
Immunocompetence and Transplantation	15		15	2	BMZ84
Ecotoxicology	15		15	2	BMZ87
Entomology	15	15	15	2	BMZ88
Ornithology	15	15		2	BMZ89
Biogeographic Inventory	15		15	2	BBZ54
Underwater Biological Research			30	2	BMZ93
Geoinformation Science in Biological Research	15		15	2	BMZ94
Molecular Genetics	30		15	4	BM758
Dendrology	15	30		2	BMZ95
Geology and Paleontology	30	15		2	BMZ96
Protection and Revitalisation of Aquatic Ecosystems	15	15		2	BMZ97
Avian Metabolism	15	15		2	BMZ98
Biochemical Basis of Drug Action	15	15		2	BMZ99
Biofilms	15	15		2	
Herpetology	15		15	2	
Macrozoobenthos of Freshwater Ecosystems	10		20	2	
Molecular Ecology	15		15	2	
Introduction to Scientific Research Methodology	15		15	2	
Algae as Biological Indicators	15		15	2	
Socially Useful Learning	3	27		2	
Ecological Immunology	15	15		2	
Ecological Projects	15	15		2	
Inquiry-based learning	15	15	15	2	
Microphytes in Fouling Development	15		15	2	
Neuroimmunology	15	15		2	
Application of Algae and Cyanobacteria	15	15		2	

Course teachers and associates are assigned to courses as of the academic year 2020/2021. The study program will be carried out starting from the academic year 2021/2022.

Obligatory courses

Course title	Animal Ph	nysiolog	y 2								
Code	BM755		•								
Study programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology										
Semester	I semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	4	4									
Course status	Obligatory										
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Dav	orka Hackenb	erger Kutuzović							
Associate teachers	Prof. Dr. Br	animir H	ackenberger I	Kutuzović							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)											
Course objective	animals to energy bal necessary integration enable stu	environ ance at connect of phys dents to	mental chang lower and h ion between iological proce analyse the	nd the basic conceptes, and the principl igher levels of the different levels of esses under the influ principles of adapted and relevant scientif	es of homeostasis biological system. the biological s ence of environm tation to differen	s regulat To exp system a ental fac	tion and lain the and the ctors. To				
Learning outcomes	er 2. At ch 3. At cc er 4. At ch 5. Sk	nvironme pility to e panges. pility to a polity to a nvironme pility to c panges or	ental condition explain adaptive nalyse the pri- in the terrest ental condition letermine the in the example sessing scienti	ve mechanisms of an nciples of adaptatior rial and aquatic envir	imal organisms to n to different envir ronment, as well a ns of animals to en	environr onmenta s in extre vironme	nental al eme ntal				
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	sment					
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Ро	ding ints				
activities					and evaluation	min	max				
	1-3	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to attendance and activity	5	10				
	3-5	1	Practices	Interpretation of a case study and critical discussion, preparation of a seminar paper	Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and active participation	10	20				

		1			1	-	1
	1-4	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	30
	1-4	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	20	40
	Total	4				50	100
Consultation	62.6-75 po 75.1-87.5 p 87.6-100 p	points: g pints: gra points: g points: g	grade 2 (suffic ade 3 (good) grade 4 (very g rade 5 (excell	good)			
hours	By appoint	iment.					
Teaching	L	ectures		Seminars	P	ractices	
Hours - total		30		15		0	
Course content / teaching units	 Li Ri Pi Ri Sc Ai Sc Ai Pi Ex O W G M Pi Pi Pi Pi Pi Pi Ex Pi P	mits of a estrictive hysical in adiation caling of daptatio oikilothe omeothe xchange smotic e /ater and as excha lovemer hysiolog eriodicit hysiolog kophysic hysiolog	adaptation e and expansinteractions be conduction, metabolism a model of the tempera- ermia and ector ermy and end of matter wit exchange in act d sodium chlor inge adaptation t energy ical energy ba y in the enviro y of hibernation of hibernation of and phy y of high and	othermia othermy h the environment quatic and transitiona ride exchange in terre ons lance onment and physiolog	and the environme oration ons I animals estrial animals gical changes trial biological syste		
Recommended reading	Willmer P., Blackwell.	, Stone (G., Johnston I.	(2004) Environmenta	al Physiology of Ani	mals. W	′iley-
Optional reading	McNab B.H London. Moyes C.E Pearson/B	K. (2002 D., Schu enjamin) The Physiol Ite P.M. (201 Cummings.	Ecophysiology. Cambr ogical Ecology of Ver 6) Principles of anim Fiere. Thieme, Stuttga	tebrates, Cornell nal physiology. Sa	Universi	ty Press,
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students a the course	-	ed to participa	ate in lectures actively	v and to fulfil all as	signmen	ts within
Exam passing procedure	Essay. Poir	nts gain up to the	ed at written	s are obliged to pass and oral exam are a hus making a total nu	added to the poir	ts that	students

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Biochemis	stry 3									
Code	BM754										
Study	Graduate I	Iniversity	V Study Prog	ramme in Biology							
programme		, inversity	, study i rogi								
Semester	I semester										
Workload/ECTS credits	5										
Course status	Obligatory	Dbligatory									
Course teacher	Assist. Prof Assist. Prof		emary Vukov ka Blažetić	vić							
Associate teachers	Ana Vukov	ć, assista	ant								
Course entry											
requirements (Preceding courses)											
Course	To enable	students	to underst	and the basic princi	ples of biochemical	nrocess	es in the				
objective	organism a basis of a li for experi	nd their ving organetation	connection anism respon work, for se	with physiological f nse to environmenta election and applic	functions, as well as al changes. To develo ation of biochemic ation of results by	the bio op stude al meth	chemical nts' skills ods and				
Learning	1. Kr	owledge	about mech	nanisms that allow a	living organism to re	espond					
outcomes	 At th m At re pa At lit m Sk lit m Sk Kr Kr At At A	bility to p rough th aintenan bility to c view cell thways. ills in per erature a ethods a id their in nowledge	redict and co e membrane ce. ompare diffe responses t rforming res analysis, expo nd technique technique about parts letermine th	e, and to understand erent pathways of sig hat result from the a earch work in the fie eriment design, seled es for testing of hypo n by using relevant s s of the immune syst	ism of ions and mole the importance of io gnal transmission in activation of individu eld of biochemistry, v ction and implement otheses, data collect	onic bala cells, and al signall which inc cation of ion and a m in the l	nce I to ing Iudes inalysis, body.				
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assess	ment					
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding				
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and		ints				
students'					evaluation	min	max				
activities	1-6	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to student performance during lectures	5	10				
	4	1.5	Practices	Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of obtained results	Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback	25	40				

	1				1		Г	1
	1-6	1.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Writt	ten exam	10	20
	1-6	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	al exam	20	30
	Total	5					60	100
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	e 2 (sufficien e 3 (good) e 4 (very goo le 5 (excelle	od)				
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment						
Teaching	L	ectures		Seminars		F	Practices	
Hours - total		30		0			30	
Course content / teaching units	fu la ac Si tr ep si l n ba in ba in ce ca Se M ar fla	nction or ctose per ction pote gnal cond iphospha pidermal gnalling p nmune sy asis of hig nmune sy ells in the ancer pre ensory sy lolecular nd dynei agellar m	f membrane rmease, ion ential, gap ju duction path ite and diacy growth facto pathways, di ystem: specifi dhantibody esponse, maj ystem cells a thymus), au vention stems: sense motors: mot n in interac otor, chemo		Pase, co otassium els c G-prote ary mess ommon f nalling pa antibod of antibod of antibod y comple receptors the role t, hearin and actin oules, ba	eins, cAMP, eins, cAMP, engers, insu- features and athway disc y molecule ody classes ex (MHC I an s, T-cell kille of the imm ag and touch n, muscle co- acterial mov	a gradient choline cl Ca ²⁺ , ino ilin signal d particip orders structure as part of ad MHC II ers, select une syste ontraction vement,	rs, hannel), sitol- lling, ants in c, genetic f the), cion of T- em in h, kinesin bacterial
Recommended reading	Internatior Stryer L., B knjiga, Zag	nal Highe erg J., Ty reb.	r Education, moczko J. (2	2013) Biokemija (6th	edition,	1 st Croatia	n edition)	. Školska
Optional reading	 knjiga, Zagreb. Alberts A.J., Lewis J., Raff M., Roberts K., Walter P. (2008) Molecular Biology of the Ce (5th edition). Garland Science, New York. Harperova ilustrirana biokemija (28th edition). (2011) Medicinska naklada. Nelson D.L., Cox M.M. (2013) Lehninger Principles of Biochemistry (6th edition). W. H Freeman & Co, New York. Purves D., Augustine G.J., Fitzpatrick D., Hall W.C., LaMantia A.S., White L.E. (2012) Neuroscience (5th edition). Sinauer Associates, INC, Sunderland, Massachusetts, USA. Voet D., Voet J.G. (2011) Biochemistry (4th edition). Wiley, New York. Original scientific papers and review papers. 							n). W. H. E. (2012)
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students a the course	-	d to particip	bate in lectures active	ely and t	o fulfil all a	ssignmen	ts within
Exam passing procedure	awarding p	oints acc	ording to de	er monitors and eva termined criteria. Af ng the semester, stu	ter the co	ourse, stude	ents take	a written

	substitute them for the written exam if passing each preliminary exam with more than 60% of the total number of points.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously evaluates student achievement, and gives students the opportunity to make oral or written comments. After the course, students are given a survey in which they give their subjective opinion about quality and organisation of teaching, all with the aim to improve future teaching.

Code BM970 Study Graduate University Study Programme in Biology Semester III winter semester Workload/CCS 8 Course status Obligatory Course status Obligatory Course status Obligatory Associate Associate Associate Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course objective To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecology by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecological conflictions. Learning I. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conflictions. 2. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macrolimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. 3. Ability to identify typical life strategies and adaptations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. 4. Ability to analyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. 1. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and evaluation in different ecological conflictions. 2. Ability to analyse the structure		Ecology o	f Terres	trial Habitat	s							
programme Undulate University Study Programme in Biology Semester III winter semester Workload/ECTS credits 8 Course status Obligatory Course tacher Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Associ. Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Associ. Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Associ. Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Associ. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course eather requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecology by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial accosystems. Learning outcomes, teaching and students 1. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. 2. Ability to distinguish between the types of terrestrial habitats in Croatia and to assess their characteristic ecological conditions. 3. Ability to distinguish between the types of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of of of ot come et teaching Activities of learning and teaching and evaluation and	Code	BM970										
III winter semester III winter semester Workload/ECTS 8 Course status Obligatory Course tacker Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Associate Assist. Prof. Dr. Or or an Palijan tackers Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course tacker Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course objective To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecolgy by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecolgystems. Learning outcomes 1. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. 2. Ability to itentify typical life strategies and adaptations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. 3. Ability to tanalyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. I. Ink between learning outcomes, tacching of errestic ecological conditions. 5. Ability to analyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. I. Ink between learning outcomes, tacching and students' Share form of discussions during lectures and dynamics of selected to attendance in in max related to attendance in mi	Study	Graduate I	Iniversity	y Study Progra	mme in Biology							
Workload/ECTS credits 8 Course status Obligatory Course teacher Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Assoc. Prof. Dr. Davorka Hackenberger Kutuzović Associate Assist. Prof. Dr. Oleg Jovanović Glavaš Course otave Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course objective To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecolgy by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecosystems. Learning outcomes 1. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. 2. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of selected habitats in Croatia and to assess their characteristic ecological conditions. 3. Ability to analyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of alt-4 Perform of teaching Activities of learning and teaching 1-4 2 Lecture Participation in discussions during lectures Assess	programme		JIIVEISIU	y Study i logit	Innie in biology							
credits 8 Course status Obligatory Course tacher Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Associate Assist. Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Associate Associate Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecogy by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecosystems. Learning outcomes Nonwledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. 2. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. 3. Ability to identify typical life strategies and adaptations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. 4. Ability to distinguish between the types of terrestrial habitats in Croatia and to assess their characteristic ecological conditions. 5. Ability to distinguish between the types of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. Link between learning outcomes, tacking and students' activities Share outcome Participation in discussions 1-4 2 Lecture Participation in discussions 1-5 3 Written exam Preparation for written exam Assessment of performance and participation in discussions <th>Semester</th> <th>III winter se</th> <th>emester</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Semester	III winter se	emester									
Course teacher Assoc. Prof. Dr. Oleg Antonić Assoc. Prof. Dr. Davorka Hackenberger Kutuzović Associate teachers Assit. Prof. Dr. Goran Palijan Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processors and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecology by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial acosystems. Learning outcomes I. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. I. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of acroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. I. Khowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. Ability to analyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' Share of teaching Form of teaching Activities of learning during lectures Assessment of participation in discussions Grading and and participation in discussions		8	-									
Assoc. Prof. Dr. Davorka Hackenberger Kutuzović Associate teachers Assist. Prof. Dr. Ggran Palijan Associate teachers Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecology by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecosystems. Learning outcomes 1. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. 3. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of factors Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Assessment Learning outcomes, teaching and students' Learning of factors Form of teaching Activities of learning and discussions during lectures Assessment of participation in discussions and and and and and and and and and and and	Course status	Obligatory										
Associate teachers Assist. Prof. Dr. Goran Palijan Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecology by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecosystems. Learning outcomes I. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. I. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. Ability to distinguish between the types of terrestrial habitats in Croatia and to assess their characteristic ecological conditions. Ability to adstinguish between the types of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities I.a. Share of form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Records related to attendance discussions during lectures Records related to attendance during participation in discussions 1-4 2 Lecture Performance at solving of tasks Assessment of performance during practices 15 20 3-5 2 Practices Performance at solving of tasks	Course teacher		-									
teachers Assist. Prof. Dr. Olga Jovanović Glavaš Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecology by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecosystems. Learning outcomes 1. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. 2. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of cons. Link between learning outcomes, tacking and students' Share of of ECTS Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Methods of monitoring and evaluation in discussions and participation in discussions Grading Points Link between tearning outcomes, taudents' Share of of and Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Methods of monitoring and evaluation in discussions and participation in discussions Same polying appropriate methods. Link between tearning outcomes, teaching and students' Same of and activities Participation in discussions Activities of monitoring and evaluation in discussions and participation in discussions Same periormance printing and Same a												
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the spatial variability of terrestrial habitats on Earth and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecology by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecosystems. Learning outcomes 1. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. Learning outcomes 1. Knowledge about parallel distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. J. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of organisms in terrestrial habitats. Ability to distinguish between the types of terrestrial habitats in Croatia and to assess their characteristic ecological conditions. S. Ability to analyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. Assessment Learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of ECTS Porm of teaching Activities of learning and teaching and during lectures Assessment of and evaluation 1-4 2 Lecture Participation in discussions during lectures 15 20 3-5 2 Practices Performance at solving of tasks Assessment of performance during<				-								
Image: course objective course cours		Assist. Prof	. Dr. Olg	a Jovanović Gl	lavaš							
and in Croatia, their biological diversity and connection with environmental processes and factors that influence the emergence, survival and extinction of these habitats. Students will be given synthetic approach to terrestrial ecology by linking relevant information on climate, soil, relief, flora and vegetation, fauna and other components of terrestrial ecosystems. Learning outcomes 1. Knowledge about parallel development of soil and vegetation in different ecological conditions. 2. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. 3. Ability to identify typical life strategies and adaptations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. 4. Ability to distinguish between the types of terrestrial habitats in Croatia and to assess their characteristic ecological conditions. 5. Ability to analyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of ECTS Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Assessment 1-4 2 Lecture Participation in discussions during lectures Records related to attendance and participation in discussions 15 20 3-5 2 Practices Performance at solving of tasks Assessment of performance during 15 20 1-5 3 Written exam Preparation for written exam Vritten exam 20 40	requirements (Preceding											
outcomes ecological conditions. 2. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zores. 3. Ability to identify typical life strategies and adaptations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. 3. Ability to distinguish between the types of terrestrial habitats in Croatia and to assess their characteristic ecological conditions. 5. Ability to analyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by applying appropriate methods. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of ECTS Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Grading Grading Points 1-4 2 Lecture Participation in discussions during lectures Records and participation in discussions during lectures 15 20 3-5 2 Practices Performance at solving of tasks Assessment of performance during practices 15 20 1-5 3 Written exam Preparation for written exam Written exam 20 40	Course objective	and in Cro and factor Students v information terrestrial	atia, the s that ir vill be g n on clim ecosyste	ir biological d nfluence the viven syntheti nate, soil, relie ms.	liversity and connect emergence, survival c approach to terre f, flora and vegetation	tion with environm and extinction of estrial ecology by on, fauna and othe	nental p f these l linking r compo	rocesses habitats. relevant onents of				
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Learning outcome Share of ECTS Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Methods of monitoring and evaluation Grading Points 1-4 2 Lecture Participation in discussions during lectures Records related to attendance and participation in discussions 15 20 3-5 2 Practices Performance at solving of tasks Assessment of performance during practices 15 20 1-5 3 Written exam Preparation for written exam Written exam 20 40	-	 ecological conditions. Ability to connect the spatial distribution of macroclimatic factors on a global level with the spatial distribution of bioclimatic zones. Ability to identify typical life strategies and adaptations of organisms in terrestrial habitats. Ability to distinguish between the types of terrestrial habitats in Croatia and to assess their characteristic ecological conditions. Ability to analyse the structure and dynamics of selected habitat types by 										
outcome teaching and students' activitiesoutcomeor ECTSteachinglearning and teachingMethods of monitoring and evaluationGrading Pointsactivities1-42LectureParticipation in discussions during lecturesRecords related to attendance and participation in discussions15203-52PracticesPerformance at solving of tasksAssessment of performance during practices15201-53Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam2040		as 5. Al	sess thei pility to a	ir characterist analyse the str	ic ecological condition ucture and dynamics	ons.						
students' activities1-42LectureParticipation in discussions during lecturesmonitoring and evaluationPoints1-42LectureParticipation in discussions during lecturesRecords related to attendance and participation in discussions15203-52PracticesPerformance at solving of tasksAssessment of performance during practices15201-53Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam2040		as 5. Al ar	sess thei pility to a pplying a	ir characterist analyse the str ppropriate me	ic ecological condition fucture and dynamics withods.	ons. s of selected habita	at types I					
activitiesImage: Second se	learning outcomes,	as 5. Al ar Learning	sess the pility to a pplying a Share of	ir characterist analyse the str ppropriate me Form of	ic ecological condition oucture and dynamics ethods. Activities of learning and	ons. s of selected habita Assess	at types l sment	by				
1-42LectureParticipation in discussions during lecturesRecords related to attendance and participation in discussions15203-52PracticesPerformance at solving of tasksAssessment of performance during practices15201-53Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam2040	learning outcomes, teaching and	as 5. Al ar Learning	sess the pility to a pplying a Share of	ir characterist analyse the str ppropriate me Form of	ic ecological condition oucture and dynamics ethods. Activities of learning and	ons. s of selected habita Assess Methods of monitoring	at types l sment Gra Po	by				
3-52PracticesPerformance at solving of tasksAssessment of performance during practices15201-53Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam20401-51Oral examPreparation for written examOral exam1020	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	as 5. Al ar Learning	sess the pility to a pplying a Share of	ir characterist analyse the str ppropriate me Form of	ic ecological condition oucture and dynamics ethods. Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of and evaluation	at types l sment Gra Po	by Iding ints				
1-53Written examPreparation for Written exam20401-51Oral examPreparation for Oral examOral exam1020	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	as 5. Al ap Learning outcome	sess the pility to a pplying a Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Participation in discussions	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and participation in	sment Gra Po min	oy Iding ints max				
	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	as 5. Al ap Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Participation in discussions during lectures Performance at	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and participation in discussions Assessment of performance during	sment Gra Po min 15	nding ints max 20				
	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	as 5. Al ap Learning outcome 1-4 3-5	sess the polity to a polying a Share of ECTS 2 2	Form of teaching Procture Practices Written	ic ecological condition fucture and dynamics ethods. Activities of learning and teaching Participation in discussions during lectures Performance at solving of tasks Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and participation in discussions Assessment of performance during practices	sment Gra Po min 15	by iding ints 20 20				
Total 8 60 100	learning outcomes, teaching and students'	as 5. Al ap Learning outcome 1-4 3-5 1-5	sess the polity to a polying a Share of ECTS 2 2 2 3	Form of teaching Practices Written exam	Activities of learning and teaching Participation in discussions during lectures Performance at solving of tasks Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to attendance and participation in discussions Assessment of performance during practices Written exam	sment Gra Po min 15 15 20	ading ints 20 20 40				

	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)									
Consultation hours	By appointment									
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices							
Hours - total	45	0	45							
Course content /	Lectures:									
teaching units	 What is a terrestrial I 	nabitat and what kind of organ	isms live there							
	The ecological factor	s that influence life of the orga	nisms in a terrestrial habitat							
	 Solar energy on the E 	arth surface								
	 Global atmospheric d 	irculation								
	 Macroclimate – para 	meters, their spatial and temp	oral variability							
	Water cycle									
		s the environmental factors								
	Topoclimate									
	· ·	for the terrestrial habitat form								
	 Pedosphere, pedogenesis, pedosystematics – basic terms 									
	Biotic factors									
	 Life strategies of the terrestrial organisms Matter and operative cycles in a terrestrial habitat 									
	 Matter and energy cycles in a terrestrial habitat Basic types of the terrestrial habitats (biomes) and their correlation with the 									
	 Basic types of the terrestrial habitats (biomes) and their correlation with the macroclimate 									
	 Spatial distribution of the biomes on the Earth and their dynamics in time 									
	(global paleoecological aspect)									
	Bioclimatic zones of I									
		biogeocoenosis differentiation	within the bioclimatic zones							
	Spatial and temporal	relation between the soil and	vegetation							
	 Classification of the t 	errestrial habitats								
	 Overview of the particular habitat types (on the global, regional and local level): 1) dominant abiotic factors, 2) soil and vegetation, 3) typical organism representatives and their adaptations to the habitat and interactions with the habitat, 4) genesis and ecological stability, 5) anthropogenic influence Terrestrial habitat boundaries 									
	 Environmental gradients and gradual transition between the terrestrial 									
	habitats and between the terrestrial and marine/freshwater habitats									
	Anthropogenic terrestrial habitats									
	 Levels of bioecological details in the terrestrial habitat research 									
	-	arch themes and methods								
	Practical examples									
	Practices:									
	 Recognition of the major types of the terrestrial habitats on the global level (biomes) 									
		rrestrial habitats in Croatia								
	_	expected habitat type for the	set environmental factors							
		rent sampling methods for the	particular organism groups							
		qualitative and quantitative fie								
Recommended		ooney H.A., Chapin M.C. (20								
reading	Ecosystem Ecology. Springer-V									

Optional reading	 Archibold O.W. (1995) Ecology of World Vegetation. Chapman & Hall, London, New York. Bailey R.G. (2009) Ecosystem Geography: From Ecoregions to Sites. Springer-Verlag, New York, Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London. Ćirić M. (1986) Pedologija. Svjetlost, Sarajevo. Gobat JM., Aragno M., Matthey W. (2004) The Living Soil – Fundamentals of Soil Science and Soil Biology. Science Publishers Inc., Endfield USA, Plymouth UK. Herak M. (1990) Geologija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Oldeman R.A.A. (1990) Forests: Elements of Silvology. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. Penzar I., Penzar B. (1989) Agroklimatologija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Topić J., Vukelić J. (2009) Priručnik za određivanje kopnenih staništa u Hrvatskoj prema
	Direktivi o staništima EU. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb. Vukelić J., Mikac S., Baričević D., Bakšić D., Rosavec R. (2009) Šumska staništa i šumske zajednice u Hrvatskoj. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance at lectures and practices by obtaining a minimum of 30 points.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of each student. After the course, students pass the written exam with a minimum of 20 points. After having passed the written exam, students take the oral exam and pass it with a minimum of 10 points.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

Course title	Ecology o	f Inland	Waters								
Code	BM863										
Study programme		-	/ Study Progr	amme in Biology							
Semester	II semester	l semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	8	8									
Course status	Obligatory			,							
Course teacher		Assoc. Prof. Dr. Melita Mihaljević									
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof		o Stević Pravka Špoljai	ić Mananić							
Course entry	ASSIST. PLOI	. Dr. Dub	iravka Spoljai								
requirements (Preceding courses)											
Course objective	enable the	m to use esults and	the acquired for develop	icture and function o I knowledge and skills ment of attitudes abo	s for critical interp	retation	of				
Learning outcomes	bi 2. De sa 3. Al of pr sp 4. Al	ological c evelopme mpling a bility to r waters b ofession ecies.	characteristic ent of natura nd processin eview researd by learning ho al literature a	e relation between hy s of water systems. I science literacy by le g of biological materi ch referring to biolog ow to handle equipm and keys for the dete w pressures on aqua	earning through fid al of lake and rive ical and ecological ent and devices ar rmination of plant	eld resea r ecosyst characte nd by usi and anir	ems. eristics ng nal				
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	ssment					
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Ро	ints				
activities				Lecture	and evaluation	min	max				
	1-4	2	Lecture	attendance and active participation	Records, evaluation	10	15				
	1-4	2	Practices	Practical classes attendance, written report containing results and conclusions of performed analyses	Records, evaluation of written report	15	20				
	1-4	2	Written exam	Preparation for written preliminary exam	Written exam	15	20				
	1-4	2	Oral exam	Exam preparation	Oral exam	20	45				
	Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	ts: grade	2 (sufficient 3 (good))		60	100				

	81-90 points: grade 4 (very go 91-100 points: grade 5 (excell	-				
Consultation hours	Two hours a week according t					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	45 0 45					
Course content / teaching units	 45 0 45 Lectures: Distribution and types of freshwater systems Water as a living medium - molecular structure, physical and chemical properties of water, nutrient cycles, vertical gradient Composition and distribution of biotic communities - plankton, nekton, benthos Adaptations of organisms to different living conditions in lotic and lentic systems Energy flow and trophic system - primary production, secondary production, detrital food chain Eutrophication Water usage Water pollution Water protection - protection of habitats and biodiversity Practices: Sampling of water, sediment and biocenosis - field work at selected sites Determination of physical and chemical properties of water (flow rate, temperature, colour, transparency, pH, dissolved oxygen, chlorophyll) Sediment analysis Determination of qualitative and quantitative composition of phytoplankton, zooplankton, macrofauna and meiofauna Qualitative and quantitative analysis of biofilm Saprobiological analysis of phytoplankton 					
Recommended reading	Wetzel R.G. (2001) Limnology Diego.	– Lake and River Ecosystems.	3rd ed. Academic Press, San			
Optional reading	APHA (2001) Standard metho Health Assoc. 20th ed. Washir Engelhardt W. (2003) Was leb	ds for examination of water ar ngton. t in Tümpel, Bach und Weiher? Das Leben im Wassertropfen. K	YKosmos, Stuttgart.			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance at lectures and pr of at least 40% of the total nu	ractices by collecting of minimimies of points within the preli	um 25 points, and achieving minary exam.			
Exam passing procedure	makes up to 25% of the final preliminary exams, which can they achieve at least 90% of	er monitors and evaluates the grade. During the course, stu be considered as a substitute of total points. Preliminary e al grade, while oral exam make	dents will be taking written for the written final exam if xam or final written exam			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					

Method of	Periodic evaluation of students and teachers is planned to be carried out in order to
monitoring the	assure and continuously improve the quality of teaching and of the study programme.
quality and	During the last week of lectures, an anonymous student survey will be carried out to
efficiency of	evaluate the overall quality of the course. The analysis of students' success at exams will
teaching	be carried out.

Course title	Marine Ecology							
Code	BM759	BM759						
Study								
programme	Graduate U	niversity	Study Programm	ie in Biology				
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	4							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Anit	a Galir Balkić					
Associate	Assist. Prof.	Dr Eilin	Stović					
teachers	ASSIST. FIOL	DI. FIIIP	SLEVIC					
Course entry								
requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective			cology of marine dependence.	ecosystems by examir	ning characterist	tics of h	abitats,	
Learning outcomes	2. Ab 3. Ab 4. Ab 5. Ab	ility to ex ility to as ility to ar	kamine the relations ssess the regulationalyse the causes	marine ecosystems. ons between marine o on effects of marine po of changes in marine the content of similar s	opulation. ecosystems.			
Link between learning					Assess	ment		
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring		ding ints	
students' activities		Leis		teaching	and evaluation	min	max	
	1-5	1	Lecture	Attendance of lectures and active participation	Records	10	20	
	1-4		Seminars	Independent research into selected topics and active participation in discussions; preparation of a seminar paper	Records, seminar paper, evaluation	10	10	
	1-3	0.5	Practices	Laboratory work and independent analysis of results	Records, Work diary	10	10	
	1-5	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	30	
	1-5	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30	
	Total	4				60	100	
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade s: grade s: grade	4 (very good)					
	91-100 poir	its: grad	e 5 (excellent)					

Consultation hours	By appointment					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	30	15	15			
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Properties of the ocean as a three-dimensional habitat Primary production Epipelagic zone Tide zone Estuaries, salt marshes and mangrove forests Coral reefs Deep-sea habitats The polar sea Functioning of marine ecosystems Fishery and human influence on marine ecosystems Seminars: Ocean pollution and causes Hydrothermal springs El Niño and La Niña Practices: Waves Thermohaline circulation and albedo Marine protected areas					
Recommended	Kaiser M.J., Attrill M.J., Jenning		5) Marine Ecology: processes,			
reading Optional reading	systems, and impacts. Oxford I Arias A.H., Menendez M.C. (20 Inc., Bosa Roca, United States. Bailey J. (2019) Marine Ecology Valiela I. (2016) Marine Ecolog States.	013) Marine Ecology in a Cha y and Biodiversity. Callisto Re	ference, United States.			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature:	Students are obliged to para assignments.	ticipate in lectures actively	and to complete all course			
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to o	determined criteria, which co n refers to 30% of the final gr	e activities of each student by ntributes with 30% to the final rade, and passing of oral exam			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Students will have opportunity monitoring of students' succes		narks during or after lectures;			

Course title	Embryolog	y and E	volution of (Organic Systems				
Code	BB862	BB862						
Study	Graduato II	Graduate Liniversity Study Programme in Pielegy						
programme	Ulauuale U	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECTS	4							
credits								
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Dub	ravka Cerba					
Associate	Barbara Vla	ičević. Pł	ı.D.					
teachers		,						
Course entry								
requirements (Preceding								
courses)								
Course	To teach stu	idents al	out the proce	ess of development of	of the organism fro	om fertil	ization of	
objective			-	systems. To develop	-			
,			-	nic systems that occ			-	
	-	-	-	, ganisms that undergo			-	
Learning				ocesses at the gene				
outcomes	cel	ls that le	ad to the dev	elopment of the adu	It organism from f	ertilisati	on to the	
	en	d of early	y developmer	it, and to understand	d the changes of d	ifferent	stages of	
		-		ment from the first	-		-	
			the importan	ce of epigenetic me	chanisms in the re	gulatior	n of gene	
		pression.						
		-		ilarities and differen				
		of invertebrates and vertebrates, with special reference to the embryonic						
		development of humans. 3. Ability to understand anatomical, morphological and physiological adaptations,						
				aptations, that enab				
				isms - specialization				
		uctures.	oups of organ	ising specialization	and the emergent		•	
	4. Ab	ility to cr	itically detern	nine why environme	ntal protection is in	mportan	t for	
			oryonic develo			•		
	5. Ab	ility to as	sess the impo	ortance and to develo	op an attitude abo	ut clonir	ıg,	
	art	ificial ins	emination an	d stem cell use.				
Link between					Assess	mont		
learning		Share		Activities of	ASSESS	ment		
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring	Ро	ints	
activities				-	and	min	max	
					evaluation		-	
					Records			
				Critical	related to active			
	1-5	1	Lecture	conversation and	participation in	15	25	
	C-T		Lecture			10	25	
		discussion conversations						
					anu -			
					and discussions			
				. .	discussions			
	1-5	1	Practices	Individual and		15	25	
	1-5	1	Practices	Individual and group work	discussions Monitoring of	15	25	
			Practices	group work	discussions Monitoring of student performance			
	1-5	1			discussions Monitoring of student	15 20	25 30	

	1-5	1	Oral exar	Preparation for	Oral exam	10	20		
			Orarexa	oral exam					
	Final grad 60-70 poir 71-80 poir 81-90 poir	Total460100Final grade:60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient)71-80 points: grade 3 (good)81-90 points: grade 4 (very good)91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	By appointr	nent							
Teaching	Le	ectures		Seminars		Practices			
Hours - total		30		0		30			
Course content / teaching units	 sizi Ge Eai Ga Fro Em Em Ste Re 	 size and types of cells and their communication during early development Genes and development. Genetic sex determination Early development of plants Gametogenesis. Characteristics and role of ova and sperm From fertilization to gastrula. Neurulation Embryonic development of different groups of invertebrates 							
Recommended reading				tal Biology. 7 th ed. Sina a medicinska embriolog					
Optional reading	U.S.	., Fox R.	S., Barnes F	es: Comparative Anator R.D. (2004) Invertebrate oks/Cole.	-				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		e oblige	d to attend	practices, to actively p	articipate in lectu	res and t	o fulfil all		
Exam passing procedure	-	ithin wri		monitors the work of e al exam. Before taking			-		
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian lar	nguage							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the	e course	; during the	ession about the organ course, students will b r monitors students' su	e given an opport				

Course title	Plant Phy	Plant Physiology 2							
Code	BM756	BM756							
Study	Graduate	Graduate University Study Programme in Pielegy							
programme		Graduate University Study Programme in Biology							
Semester	I semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	4								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ja								
Associate	Assist. Prof								
teachers	Martina Va	-							
	Vera Tikas,	expert a	dvisor						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)				nt Physiology 1					
Course objective	regulatory	mechani		and the interaction organisms. To enabl					
Learning outcomes	ph pl 2. At of 3. At ag 4. At 5. De te	 photosynthesis and respiration, distribution and transport of metabolites in the plant. 2. Ability to compare biosynthesis, transfer, physiological effects and mechanisms of plant growth regulators. 3. Ability to analyse the causes and levels of plant tissue differentiation and the aging process of the plant. 4. Ability to examine the physiological processes of plant movements. 							
Link between learning	ar	Share		nterpret results of so Activities of	Asses	sment			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ading bints		
students'					evaluation	min	max		
activities	1-4	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to student performance with provision of feedback	6	10		
	1,2,5	1	Practices	Practical classes attendance and active participation	Records related to student activity during practices and provision of feedback	12	20		
	1-5	1.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	24	40		
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	18	30		
	Total	4				60	100		
	Final grade	:							
		ints: grad							

	70-79.9 points: grade 3 (good 80-89.9 points: grade 4 (very 90-100 points: grade 5 (excel	good)					
Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30 0 30						
Course content / teaching units	 Lectures: Photosynthesis (C3, C4 and CAM plants) Photosynthesis and respiration Regulations in cellular metabolism: intracellular regulation (regulation of genetic and enzymatic activity) Intercellular regulation: plant growth regulators - auxins, gibberellins, cytokinins, ethylene and abscisic acid (chemical composition, biosynthesis, transfer, physiological effects and mechanism of action) Growth, differentiation and development: levels of differentiation, cause of cell differentiation, plant aging Regulation by environmental factors: the effect of air temperature and day length on plant growth and development Physiology of movement of plant organelles and/or organs Practices: Starch phosphorylase Enzymatic degradation of glycosides Enzymatic degradation of sucrose by the action of the enzyme sucrose Amylase Influence of GA3 on starch hydrolysis during barley seed germination 						
Recommended reading	Pevalek-Kozlina B. (2003) Fizio	i elongation of etiolated bean s blogija bilja. Profil, Zagreb. Murphy A. (2015) Plant Physiolo					
Optional reading		er L. (2013) Biokemija. Školska l	knjiga, Zagreb.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance and active	e participation in lectures.					
Exam passing procedure	-	ents are obliged to pass writter number of points for student's exams.	-				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	se; reviews during the course a s; monitoring of student succes					

Course title	Immunol	ogy						
Code	BM966	BM966						
Study	Graduate I	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
programme		Shiversit	y Study 110g	i diffine in biology				
Semester	III semeste	er						
Workload/ECTS credits	3							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	f. Dr. Sen	ka Blažetić					
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements	Biochemist	try 3 (atte	ended)					
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course				stand the role of t				
objective			•	nses, and to be able				
	-			ctional and organic s		guishing l	between	
				nethods used in imm				
Learning		-	-	complexity and relat	cions of the immune	system		
outcomes		-		nune response.				
		-	-	netic basis of the boo	by s defence reaction	ns agains	t	
	-	athogens		equences of synthesi	c disordors and into	action of	:	
		-		mune system with th				
		-		persensitivity, autoir		becine uis	eases	
				priate immunochemi		ss of pro	ving and	
		-				.33 01 p10	ving and	
	treating certain diseases. 5. Skills in performing basic laboratory analyses based on the immune system							
	5 51	ville in n	orforming h		lyses based on the	immune	system	
		-	erforming b		lyses based on the	immune	system	
Link between		kills in p Inction.	erforming b		lyses based on the	immune	system	
Link between learning		inction.	erforming b	asic laboratory anal	yses based on the Assess		e system	
learning		Share	Form of	asic laboratory anal	Assess	ment		
	fu	Share of	_	asic laboratory anal Activities of learning and	Assess Methods of	ment Gra	ding	
learning outcomes,	fu Learning	Share	Form of	asic laboratory anal	Assess Methods of monitoring and	ment Gra Po	ding ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and	fu Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and teaching	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation	ment Gra	ding	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of	Activities of learning and teaching Critical	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related	ment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student	ment Gra Po	ding ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance	ment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures	ment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of	ment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental	ment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress;	ment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 0.75	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary;	ment Gra Po min 10	ding ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of	ment Gra Po min	ding ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 0.75	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis;	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations	ment Gra Po min 10	ding ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 0.75	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained	ment Gra Po min 10	ding ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 0.75	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained results and	ment Gra Po min 10	ding ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 0.75	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained results and provision of	ment Gra Po min 10	ding ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 0.75	Form of teaching Lecture Practices	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of obtained results	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained results and	ment Gra Po min 10	ding ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome	Share of ECTS 0.75	Form of teaching Lecture	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained results and provision of	ment Gra Po min 10	ding ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome 1-5 4-5	0.75 0.5	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of obtained results Preparation for written exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained results and provision of feedback Written exam	ment Gra Po min 10 10	ding ints 20 20 20 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome 1-5 4-5	0.75	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of obtained results Preparation for written exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained results and provision of feedback	ment Gra Po min 10	ding ints 20 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5	Share of ECTS 0.75 0.75 0.75 1	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of obtained results Preparation for written exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained results and provision of feedback Written exam	ment Gra Po min 10 10 5 5 25	ding ints 20 20 20 20 40	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	fu Learning outcome 1-5 4-5	0.75 0.5	Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent performance of experimental tasks, data collection and analysis; presentation and interpretation of obtained results Preparation for written exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Monitoring of experimental work progress; Work diary; Assessment of interpretations of obtained results and provision of feedback Written exam	ment Gra Po min 10 10	ding ints 20 20 20 20	

Consultation	Final grade: 50-62 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 63-75 points: grade 3 (good) 76-88 points: grade 4 (very good) 89-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) By appointment						
hours Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	 Hematopoiesis, lymp Complement system Development of B an Organisation and exp Cytokines 	ression of immunoglobulin ger npatibility complexes and trans					
Recommended reading	 Diseases of the immune system Abbas A.K., Lichtman A.H., Pillai S. (2012) Cellular and Molecular Immunology, Elsevier, Saunders, USA. Andreis I., Batinić D., Čulo F., Grčević D., Marušić M., Taradi M., Višnjić D. (2004) Imunologija. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. 						
Optional reading	Blackwell, United Kingdom.	n D.R., Roitt I.M. (2011) Roitt's nmunobiology. Garland Publisl					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partic the course.	ipate in lectures actively and to	o fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After the course, students take a written exam and then oral exam. During the semester, students can take preliminary exams and substitute them for the written exam if passing each preliminary exam with more than 60% of the total number of points.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lan	guage					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	students the opportunity to n are given a survey in which	er continuously evaluates stud nake oral or written comment h they give their subjective ith the aim to improve future t	s. After the course, students opinion about quality and				

Course title	Quantitative Biology 2								
Code	BM972								
Study	Graduato I	Graduate University Study Programme in Pielegy							
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology								
Semester	I semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	4								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Br	animir K.	Hackenberge	er					
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Želji	ka Lončarić						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)									
Course objective				ictical knowledge in hematical and/or st	a data processing, th atistical methods.	neir inter	pretation		
Learning outcomes	de 2. At pr 3. At 4. At 5. Sk	 design and hypothesis testing. Ability to apply basic statistical and computational methods for biology-related problem solving. Ability to critically evaluate the advantages and limitations of different statistical methods. Ability to interpret and evaluate the results of statistical analyses. Skills in using the R programming language. 							
Link between learning		Share	5	Activities of	Asses	sment			
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ding ints		
students'					evaluation	min	max		
activities	1-6	1	Lectures	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	5	10		
	1-6	1	Practices	Analysis of experimental data	Monitoring of student performance at solving of tasks	10	20		
	1-6	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	30		
	1-6	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	40		
	Total	4				60	100		
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent)					
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment							

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30	0	15				
Course content							
Course content / teaching units	 Design of an experim Sampling principles Supervision and more Census methods Indexes Parametric data procession Non-parametric data Multivariate method Classification analyse Interpretations of re Methods of repetition Monte Carlo simulat Basics of Bayesian st Statistical modelling Spatial statistics Methods of quantifice Methods of quantifice Methods of quantifice Methods of quantifice Methods of a processing by s Making simulations Quantification of bio 	 Design of a laboratory experiment Design of an experiment in the environment Sampling principles Supervision and monitoring Census methods Indexes Parametric data processing Non-parametric data processing Multivariate methods Classification analyses Interpretations of results Methods of repetitions Monte Carlo simulation Basics of Bayesian statistics Statistical modelling Spatial statistics Methods of quantification of biological data Methods of quantification of biological relationships and changes in the time function Practices: Creating of experiments in laboratory and on field Primary data processing Data processing by statistical methods Making simulations Quantification of biological data 					
Recommended reading	Šošić I. (2004) Primijenjena st	Mathematical Biology (2nd ed.) atistika. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. .nalysis (5th ed.). Prentice Hall.					
Optional reading	Babak S. (2012) Biostatistics v Springer, New York. Dalgaard P. (2008) Introducto Sutherland W.J. (2006) Ecolo University Press, Cambridge.	with R: An Introduction to Stati ory Statistics with R (2nd ed). Sp gical Census Techniques: A Ha ental Design and Data Analys	stics Through Biological Data. pringer, New York. ndbook (2nd ed.). Cambridge				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		es, successfully completed pract	tices.				
Exam passing procedure	refers to 30% of the final grad	nonitors and evaluates perforn de. Passing of written exam ref rs to the remaining 40% of the	ers to 30% of the final grade,				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lar	nguage					

Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teachingStudent survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. Analysis of student success at the exams.	
---	--

Code		ecular E	cophysiolo	gy									
	BM968												
Study	Craduate University Study Programme in Dialogy												
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology												
Semester	III semester												
Workload/ECTS credits	3												
Course status	Obligatory												
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ja	nia Horva	atić										
Associate	Martina Va	-											
teachers	Vera Tikas,	-											
Course entry	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
requirements													
(Preceding	Plant Ecolo	gy, Plant	Physiology	1, Biochemistry 2, Mo	olecular biology								
courses)													
Course	To teach st	udents a	about intera	ctions of the enviror	ment and plants	at the ce	llular and						
objective				students for experim									
				by reviewing scientif	-	<u> </u>	-						
Learning				cular mechanisms of		and physi	ological						
outcomes		-	the plant c		0 1 1 1 1								
		•		w environmental fac	tors affect change	s in gene							
		, pression			0	0							
		-		e connection of abio	tic and biotic envir	onmental	factors						
				anisation of the phot									
			-	cular mechanisms of									
			, ntal conditio			00							
	5. De	velopme	ent of experi	t knowledge by critica	al interpretation o	f scientific	research						
	re	sults.											
Link between					_								
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Asse	ssment							
	Learning	Share of	Form of				ading						
learning	Learning outcome		Form of teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	nding ints						
learning outcomes,	-	of			Methods of monitoring and	Gra Po	ints						
learning outcomes, teaching and	-	of		learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation	Gra	-						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on	Gra Po min	ints max						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	-	of		learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and	Gra Po	ints						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student	Gra Po min	ints max						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities	Gra Po min	ints max						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of	Gra Po min 6	ints max 10						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student	Gra Po min	ints max						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	teaching Lecture Practices	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance	Gra Po min 6	ints max 10						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	teaching Lecture Practices Written	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written	Gra Po min 6	ints max 10						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance	Gra Po min 6 12	ints max 10 20						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written	Gra Po min 6 12	ints max 10 20						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5 1-5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24	ints max 10 20 40						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5 Total	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5 3	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5 3 :	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-69.9 po	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5 3 : ints: gra	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-69.9 po 70-79.9 po	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5 3 : ints: gra ints: gra	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (suffici de 3 (good)	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30						
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-69.9 po 70-79.9 po 80-89.9 po	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5 3 : ints: gra ints: gra ints: gra	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (suffici de 3 (good) de 4 (very g	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam ent) ood)	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30						
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-69.9 po 70-79.9 po 80-89.9 po	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5 3 : ints: gra ints: gra ints: gra	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (suffici de 3 (good)	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam ent) ood)	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30						
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Consultation	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-69.9 po 70-79.9 po 80-89.9 po	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5 3 : ints: gra ints: gra ints: grad	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (suffici de 3 (good) de 4 (very g	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam ent) ood)	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30						
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	outcome 1-4 5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-69.9 po 70-79.9 po 80-89.9 po 90-100 poin By appoint	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 1.5 0.5 3 : ints: gra ints: gra ints: grad	teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam de 2 (suffici de 3 (good) de 4 (very g	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam ent) ood)	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records on attendance and student activities Monitoring of student performance Written exam	Gra Po min 6 12 24 18	ints max 10 20 40 30 100						

Hours - total	15	0	15						
Course content / teaching units	 Lectures: Review of the biotic and abiotic ecological factors Molecular mechanisms of the signal perception in the plant cell and physiological response Changes of gene expression caused by changes of temperature, light or by drought and anoxia Effect of air pollutants on the plant physiological status Plant tolerance to heavy metals Molecular biology of the oxidative stress in plants Effect of the abiotic factors (light, temperature, herbicides, heavy metals) on molecular organisation and function of the photosynthetic apparatus Practices: Within the practices, students will choose a course-related topic for independent 								
Recommended reading	studying Buchanan B., Gruissem W., Jones R. (2002) Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plants. American Society of Plant Physiologists Rockville, Maryland. Taiz L., Zeiger E., Moller I.M., Murphy A. (2015) Plant Physiology and Development. 6th ed. Sinauer Associates, Inc.								
Optional reading	Basra A.S. (1993) Stress-Induc Switzerland. Scandalios J.G. (1997) Oxidatio	duction in Plants. Birkhäuser Ve ed Gene Expression in Plants. H ve Stress and the Molecular Bic v Press. New York	arwood Academic Publishers,						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York. Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.								
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam. The final grade is determined according to the number of points for student's performance and the points achieved in written and oral exams								
Main language of instruction; other languages	achieved in written and oral exams. Croatian language								
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		rse; reviews during the course s; monitoring of student succes							

Course title	Molecula	r Ecotox	icology							
Code	BM864									
Study	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology									
programme										
Semester	II semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	4									
Course status	Obligatory									
Course teacher		Prof. Dr. Branimir Hackenberger Kutuzović								
Associate		Assoc. Prof. Dr. Davorka Hackenberger Kutuzović								
teachers	Assoc. Pro	Assoc. Prof. Dr. Sandra Ečimović								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)										
Course objective	the issue of as on the enviro	of polluta entire bio nment, tl ods for m	nt effects on v sphere. To en neir mechanis onitoring of po	principles of ecotox various structural parable students to acq ms of action at differ ollutant effects at lov	rts of the ecologica uire knowledge ab rent levels of the e	al system out poll cologica	n, as well utants in I system,			
Learning outcomes	2. A cc 3. A 4. A 5. A 6. Ki ad	bility to u omponen bility to a bility to r ollutants bility to c nowledge ction at	Inderstand int its of the environalyse polluta eview and and on environme ritically review e and skills in a	ants in the environmo alyse the mechanism ental components. v the relevant scient application of basic m of biological organis	oollutants and diffe ent. Is of action and the ific literature nethods for assessr	e impact nent of p	oollutant			
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment				
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Ро	iding ints			
activities					and evaluation	min	max			
	1-4	1	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to student attendance and activity	10	15			
	4-6 1 Practices Solving of experimental tasks Monitoring of students' at solving of tasks									
	1-5	1	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	20	40			
	1-5	1	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	20	30			
	Total	4				60	100			
	Final grade 60-70 poir		e 2 (sufficient)							

	71-80 points: grade 3 (good 81-90 points: grade 4 (very 91-100 points: grade 5 (exco	good)					
Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	30	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	 The effect of the fir Defence mechanisr Biotransformation The first phase of x The second phase of Elimination of xeno Xenobiotic inductio Hormonal disrupto Xenoandrogens Xenoestrogens Vitelogenin Oxidative stress as xenobiotics Effect of xenobiotic Molecular biomark P-glycoprotein and Biomarkers of exposu Test with artificial s Preparation of post Inhibition of choling carbamates and de Measurement of careactive substances Metabolic markers 	xenobiotics entering the biolo st pass ns reactions enobiotics transformation of xenobiotics transformation kenobiotics transformation biotics in and inhibition rs a consequence of physical fact is on metabolic pathways ers MXR soure and effect otics on markers of metabolic re to xenobiotics oil and contact filter paper tes mitochondrial fraction esterases as an indicator of the tergents italase activity and the amount is as indicators of oxidative stree flux pump activity modulation	tors, exposure and action of activity and health condition at e effect of organophosphates, t of thiobarbituric acid				
reading	Press LLC. Newman M.C., Clements W. Press, Taylor & Francis Grou	H. (2008) Ecotoxicology. A con	nprehensive treatment. CRC				
Optional reading	Mumtaz M. (2010) Principle	s and practice of mixtures toxi					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance at lectur presentation of seminar pap	res, successfully completed pra er.	actices, preparation and				

Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points that students collected up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Plant nutr	ients							
Code	BM860								
Study programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology								
Semester	l semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	4								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof. Dr. Vesna Peršić								
Associate teachers	Vera Tikas,	expert ad	dvisor						
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Plant Physic	ology							
Course	To teach st	udents al	pout the role a	ind dynamics of mineral	nutrients in the p	roper g	rowth		
objective	and develo								
Learning outcomes	av 2. Ab pla 3. Ab bio 4. Ab 5. Sk	 Ability to evaluate the influence of chemical processes in the soil on the availability of nutrients to plants. Ability to explain the uptake, transfer and assimilation of mineral nutrients in plants. Ability to critically compare the interaction of mineral nutrients and abiotic and biotic stress on plants. Ability to design an experimental plan with specific research goal. 							
Link between learning		Share			Assessr	nent			
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ding ints max		
activities					evaluation		шах		
	1 -5	2	Lecture	Active learning; critical discussion and pair work; Presentation of an experimental plan	Records related to active participation in discussions and in pair work; student portfolio	18	30		
	1, 2, 5	1	Practices	Laboratory work; supervised research; analysis and interpretation of results	Records related to student performance in laboratory; written report about the research	24	40		
	1 - 5	0.5	Written exam	Writing of an academic essay	Essay	12	20		
	1 - 5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	6	10		
	Total	4				60	100		

	60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	By appointment							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	30	0	15					
Course content / teaching units	plants Concentrations and Soil as a source of r Soil structure Water in the soil Chemical propertie Soil adsorption com Availability of mine Ion exchange capad Mycorrhiza Essential mineral el Nitrogen uptake an Adoption and assim Secondary elements Trace elements: iro role in plants Beneficial elements Biofortification Mulder diagram - a Consequences of m abiotic and biotic si Theoretical prepara Practices: Determination of s	nplex ral elements in the soil city of roots lements - the role and circulation in assimilation nilation of phosphorus and pota cs - sulphur, calcium and magne on, manganese, boron, zinc, mo s ntagonism and synergism nineral deficiency for plant grow tress ation of an experiment and solv	n plants wth on of elements in nature assium esium - intake and assimilation lybdenum - intake and their wth and the influence of ring of tasks					
Recommended reading	Marschner H. (2012) Marsc Press, London. Taiz L., Zeiger E, Møller I.M., Sinauer Associates, Inc., U.S	Murphy A. (2015) Plant Physio .A.	gher Plants (3rd ed). Academic logy and Development. 6th ed.					
Optional reading	Benton J.J. Jr. (2005) Hydr Edition. CRC Press.		ivredni fakultet, Osijek. r the Soilless Grower. Second and Protocol. Springer, London.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance of classes is ma Studying at Josip Juraj Stross	andatory in accordance with th smayer University of Osijek. If a	ne Regulations on Studies and student misses more than 30% icher's signature for the course					
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according t shall pass the written exam,	to determined criteria. After le as well as oral exam. The final ined during lectures and pract	the activities of students by ectures and practices, students grade is determined according ices and the number of points					

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the	During the course, the teacher continuously monitors the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After each lecture,
quality and efficiency of	students have the opportunity to make oral or written remarks. During the last week of lectures, students are given an anonymous survey to evaluate the overall quality of the
teaching	course. The teacher monitors the success of students at the exams.

Code Study programme	BM861								
-		BM861							
programme	Craduata University Study Draggerena in Dialagy								
	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology								
Semester	Il semester								
Workload/ECTS									
credits	2								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. lvna	Štolfa Čamag	gajevac					
Associate	Keeniin Dok	noč labor	atory technic	ian					
teachers	Ksenija Du	JUS, 18001	atory technic	.1011					
Course entry									
requirements	Cormophyt	e (nassed	exam)						
(Preceding	connopily	.e (pusseu	examy						
courses)									
Course	To develop	students	' knowledge	in botany through p	practical application	n of nlani	ned plant		
objective	breeding.	students	into medge			r or plain			
	_			- ·					
Learning		-		concepts of botany					
outcomes		-		riate methods of pl		-	-		
	-			ne importance of p	edological and clim	atic con	ditions in		
	•	ant breed	•						
		-		advantages of in	vitro plant cultivat	ion com	pared to		
		assical cult							
Link between	4. Sk	ills in usin	g software if	n design of horticult	urai areas.				
learning					Asses	sment			
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of learning and					
teaching and		of	teaching		Methods of	Grading			
students'		ECTS		teaching	monitoring and	Points			
activities				0.00	evaluation	min	max		
				Critical					
				conversation	Records related				
				and discussion;	to active and				
	1.2	0.5	1	collaborative	independent	-	10		
	1-3	0.5	Lecture	learning and	participation in	5	10		
				reciprocal	lecture				
				teaching;	activities				
				knowledge-					
				based tasks					
				Independent	Records related				
	3,4	0.5	Practices	performance of	to student	10	20		
	,			laboratory	activity during				
				exercises	practices				
	1-4	0.5	Written	Exam	Exam	20	30		
	1 7	0.5	exam	preparation	EXam	20	50		
	1-4	0.5	Oral	Preparation for	Oral avam	25	40		
	1-4	0.5	exam	oral exam	Oral exam	25	40		
	Total	2				60	100		
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade 4	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good 5 (excellent)					

Consultation hours	By appointment.		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	15	0	15
Course content / teaching units	 perennials, water plan Basics of growing veg Reproduction of vege In vitro propagation n Woody plant species Practices: 	etables and the most importan table and flower cultures nethods and park architecture reproduction in plants hods garden	
Recommended reading	Parađiković N., Tkalec M., Zelj Poljoprivredni fakultet, Osijek. Parađiković N. (2009) Opće i sp Parađiković N. (1994) Plastenio Idžojtić M. (2009) Dendrologija Idžojtić M. (2013) Dendrologija fakultet, Zagreb.	pecijalno povrćarstvo. Poljopriv ci i staklenici. Nova zemlja, Osij a-list. Sveučilište u Zagrebu, Šu	rredni fakultet, Osijek. ek. marski fakultet, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Hartmann T.H., Kester D.E., Da propagation: principles and pr Pittenger D.R. (2002) Californi Zdravi vrt - organski, prirodan Selected scientific papers	actice. 8th ed. Prentice Hall, US a Master Gardener Handbook.	SA. University of California, USA.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partici the course.	pate in lectures actively and to	fulfil all assignments within
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teach awarding points according to feedback, which students used improve the learning process course, students shall pass the oral exam, the teacher asks of grade is determined according and the number of points gain	determined criteria. The teach to assess their learning progres and their own professional dev written exam, after which the questions that are related to I to the number of points achie	er thus provides continuous is and to create a portfolio to velopment. At the end of the ey take oral exam. During the earning outcomes. The final
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher of the learning process and stu- teaching. After the course, the subjective impression about teaching.	udent achievement, thus deter teacher conducts a survey amo	mining and adapting his/her ong students to evaluate their

Course title	Animal Be	haviour	•				
Code	BM969						
Study	Curradia di di						
programme	Graduate C	Jniversity	/ Study Progr	amme in Biology			
	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS	2						
credits	3						
Course status	Obligatory						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Mirt	ta Sudarić Bo	gojević			
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements							
(Preceding							
courses)							
Course	To teach st	udents al	bout animal	behaviour patterns i	n extreme and norm	nal circun	nstances,
•				ronment on behavio			
				behaviour through			
			• •	tional, developme	ntal and physiol	ogical-ar	natomical
	characteris						
Learning		-		lopment of animal be		physiolo	gical
outcomes				ate and control anim			
				aptive value of speci		ne role of	natural
				on of animal behavio			
		•		e influence of enviror			
				oural adaptations in	•		
		-	-	ison between behav			
		-	-	e about animal behav		-	
				lls, and of those reco	rded in video matei	rial or de	scribed
	in	scientific	and profess	ional papers.			
Link between					Asses	ment	
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	A3363.	Sillent	
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints
students'					evaluation	min	max
activities				Lecture	Records related		
	4 5						
	1-5		La shuusa a	attendance and	to student	-	10
	10	1	Lectures	attendance and active	to student activity during	5	10
	1.5	1	Lectures			5	10
		1	Lectures	active	activity during lectures	5	10
-		1	Lectures	active participation	activity during lectures Records,	5	10
	1-5	1	Lectures	active participation Attendance of	activity during lectures Records, evaluation of	5	10 30
-				active participation Attendance of lectures,	activity during lectures Records, evaluation of presented		
				active participation Attendance of lectures, Independent	activity during lectures Records, evaluation of		
-	1-5	1	Seminars	active participation Attendance of lectures, Independent preparation of seminar paper	activity during lectures Records, evaluation of presented seminar paper	20	30
-			Seminars Written	active participation Attendance of lectures, Independent preparation of seminar paper Preparation for	activity during lectures Records, evaluation of presented		
	1-5	1	Seminars	active participation Attendance of lectures, Independent preparation of seminar paper	activity during lectures Records, evaluation of presented seminar paper	20	30
	1-5	1	Seminars Written	active participation Attendance of lectures, Independent preparation of seminar paper Preparation for written exam Preparation for	activity during lectures Records, evaluation of presented seminar paper Written exam	20 15	30 30
	1-5	1	Seminars Written exam	active participation Attendance of lectures, Independent preparation of seminar paper Preparation for written exam	activity during lectures Records, evaluation of presented seminar paper	20	30

	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficie 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very go 91-100 points: grade 5 (excel	ood)	
Consultation hours	By appointment.		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	30	15	0
Course content / teaching units	 the study of animal b Mechanisms of behaviour; Imprinting Motivation and orgar changing environmer Development of behaviour (I Foraging behaviour (I Avoiding of predators Reproductive behavior care; Altruism) Human behaviour Analysis of video mate 	nisation of behaviour (Physiolo	ate causes of behaviour) ystem (Innate vs. learned gy and behaviour in a ning) es. Ritualization) on-making) egies) ; Mating systems; Parental
Recommended reading	Alcock J. (2009) Animal Behav Sunderland. Goodenough J., McGuire B., Wiley and sons, Inc. New York	ior: An Evolutionary Approach Wallace R.A. (2001) Perspectiv	ves of Animal Behavior. John
Optional reading	Miller S., Harley J.P. (1996). Zo	avior. A Blanford book, London pology. WCB Mc. Graw – Hill Co gy, The new synthesis. 25th ed. icles and videos	ompaniec Inc. Boston.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance of lectures and se	minars, and completion of all c	
Exam passing procedure		sessed during lectures, as well a ntation of seminar paper is aw d criteria.	
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	achievements, thus determin	er continuously monitors the l ing and adapting his/her tea nous survey among students g quality.	ching. After the course, the

Course title	Developn	nental B	iology of Pl	ants			
Code	BM967		•				
Study	<u> </u>						
programme	Graduate (Jniversity	/ Study Prog	ramme in Biology			
Semester	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS credits	3						
Course status	Obligatory						
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	f. Dr. Jase	enka Antuno	vić Dunić			
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements	Physical Fo	oundatior	ns of Instrum	ental Methods in Bio	logy, Cell Biology, G	Senetics,	Plant
(Preceding	Anatomy, I	Plant Phy	siology 1				
courses)							
Course	To present	to stude	nts the proc	esses and mechanism	ns of differentiation	during t	he
objective			lant organisi				
Learning		•		sic scientific findings		s and me	chanisms
outcomes				g the development o			
		-		principle of dynamic of	connection betwee	n plant s	tructures
			-	uring development.			
		,	,	ontinuity of developm			
				ew relevant scientific			
				e suitability of meth	ods and technique	es for so	lving the
	SE	elected ex	kperimental	problem.			
Link between					Asses	sment	
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of			
outcomes,		of		learning and		C	
tooching and	outcome	-	teaching	-	Methods of		ding
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and		ding ints
students'	outcome	-	teaching	-	monitoring and evaluation		
-	outcome	-	teaching	teaching Lecture	monitoring and evaluation Records on	Ро	ints
students'		ECTS		teaching Lecture attendance and	monitoring and evaluation Records on students'	Po min	ints max
students'	outcome 1 - 4	-	Lecture	teaching Lecture attendance and active	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during	Ро	ints
students'		ECTS		Lecture attendance and active participation;	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures;	Po min	ints max
students'		ECTS		Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio	Po min	ints max
students'		ECTS		Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work;	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on	Po min	ints max
students'		ECTS		teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students'	Po min	ints max
students'	1 - 4	ECTS 1.2	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at	Po min 21	ints max 35
students'	1 - 4	ECTS 1.2	Lecture Practices	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students'	Po min 21	ints max 35
students'	1 - 4 3, 5	ECTS 1.2 0.5	Lecture Practices Written	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task Preparation for	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio	Po min 21 12	ints max 35 20
students'	1 - 4	ECTS 1.2	Lecture Practices	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at	Po min 21	ints max 35
students'	1 - 4 3, 5 1 - 5	ECTS 1.2 0.5 0.8	Lecture Practices Written exam	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task Preparation for written exam	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio Written exam	Po min 21 12 18	ints max 35 20 30
students'	1 - 4 3, 5	ECTS 1.2 0.5	Lecture Practices Written	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task Preparation for	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio	Po min 21 12	ints max 35 20
students'	1 - 4 3, 5 1 - 5 1 - 5	ECTS 1.2 0.5 0.8 0.5	Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	teachingLectureattendance andactiveparticipation;Flipped classroomLaboratory work;independentcompletion of anexperimental taskPreparation forwritten examPreparation for	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio Written exam	Po min 21 12 18 9	ints max 35 20 30 15
students'	1 - 4 3, 5 1 - 5	ECTS 1.2 0.5 0.8	Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	teachingLectureattendance andactiveparticipation;Flipped classroomLaboratory work;independentcompletion of anexperimental taskPreparation forwritten examPreparation for	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio Written exam	Po min 21 12 18	ints max 35 20 30
students'	1 - 4 3, 5 1 - 5 1 - 5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	ECTS 1.2 0.5 0.8 0.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade	Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good)	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio Written exam	Po min 21 12 18 9	ints max 35 20 30 15
students'	1 - 4 3, 5 1 - 5 1 - 5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ECTS 1.2 0.5 0.8 0.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very goo	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t) d)	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio Written exam	Po min 21 12 18 9	ints max 35 20 30 15
students'	1 - 4 3, 5 1 - 5 1 - 5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ECTS 1.2 0.5 0.8 0.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good)	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t) d)	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio Written exam	Po min 21 12 18 9	ints max 35 20 30 15
students'	1 - 4 3, 5 1 - 5 1 - 5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ECTS 1.2 0.5 0.8 0.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very goo	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t) d)	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio Written exam	Po min 21 12 18 9	ints max 35 20 30 15
students'	1 - 4 3, 5 1 - 5 1 - 5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ECTS 1.2 0.5 0.8 0.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very goo	teaching Lecture attendance and active participation; Flipped classroom Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t) d)	monitoring and evaluation Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio Written exam	Po min 21 12 18 9	ints max 35 20 30 15

Consultation hours	Wednesdays, from 12.00 – 14	.00 p.m.	
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	30	0	15
Course content / teaching units	 megasporogenesis Fertilisation Embryogenesis Postembryonic devel Germination. Cell and vegetative and gener Molecular mechanisr abscisic acid, jasmon ethylene Research methods an anatomical and phys Molecular analyses: generatives Within practices, st appropriate methods 	d tissue differentiation during t rative organs ms of the plant growth regulato ic acid, brassinolides, oligosacc nd approach to plant developm	the development of the brs action: auxins, cytokinins, harides, gibberellins, nent process: cytological, the course topics by using solation, SDS electrophoresis,
Recommended reading Optional	sustava. Alfa d.d., Zagreb. Raghavan V. (2000) Developm Berlin, Heidelberg. Taiz L., Zeiger E., Møller I.M., N Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sund Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) I	biljaka: razvoj, građa i uloga bil ental Biology of Flowering Plan Murphy A. (2015) Plant Physiolo erland, Massachusetts U.S.A. Metode u molekularnoj biolo	ts. Springer-Verlag, New York, ogy and Development, 6th ed.
reading	Zagreb. Relevant scientific papers refe	erring to the subject area.	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	teaching process and to fulfil		
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to	r monitors and evaluates the a determined criteria. The final g oints collected during the lectu	rade is determined
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lan	guage	
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey carried out during the remarks and/or suggestions a Monitoring of students' succe Carrying out a uniform Univer	ess at exams.	udents to make written

Code BM757 Study programme senester I semester 1 semester Senester Course tacker Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Senester Course tacker Associate teachers Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Course tacker Associate teachers Cell Biology, Microbiology Course ontry requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. In Molity to comparisms. 3. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. In Molity to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 1.4. bility to examine the harmful and positive characteristics and discussion outcomes, teaching Records related to active activities Grading Points 1.3. 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion and discussion and discussion	Course title	Virology						
programme Graduate University Study Programme in Biology Semester 1 semester Workload/ECTS credits 3 Course statu Obligatory Course status Obligatory Course status Obligatory Course status Obligatory Course status Obligatory Course steacher Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Associate teachers Course steatory To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning 1.4 Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning outcome Share 1-3 0.5 Lecture 0.5 Lecture Critical discussion 1-4 1 Practices 1-4 1 Practices 1-4 0.5 Critical discussion Goral discussion	Code							
programme Isemester Workload/ECTS 3 Course status Obligatory Associate Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Associate Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Associate Cell Biology, Microbiology Course status Cell Biology, Microbiology Course objective To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to camine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students Share of ecris teaching Activities of inversation and discussion end discussion and discusiton in 10 20 20 20 2	Study	Creducted	lun in como inte					
Workload/ECTS credits 3 Course status Obligatory Course status Obligatory Course status Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Associate teachers Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Associate teachers Cell Biology, Microbiology Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to compare characteristics, structure and function of different viruses. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Methods of monitoring and teaching and students' activities 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussions and discussions and discuss	programme	Graduate C	Jniversity	/ Study Prog	ramme in Biology			
credits 3 Course status Obligatory Course extert Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Associate teachers Course eachy (Preceding courses) Course objective Course ocourse)	Semester	I semester						
Course teacher Associate teachers Assist. Prof. Dr. Zorana Katanić Associate teachers Cell Biology, Microbiology Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) Cell Biology, Microbiology Course objective To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to compare characteristics, structure and function of different viruses. 2. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. Activities of learning and teaching Methods of monitoring and evaluation Grading Points 1.13 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Methods of monitoring and evaluation Grading Points 1.3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Monitoring of student 20 30 1.4 1 Practices exam Preparation for oral exam Written exam 10 20 1.4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1.4 1 Written	•	3						
Associate teachers Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) Cell Biology, Microbiology Course objective Learning outcomes To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. 1 Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 1. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share outcome Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching and discussion Methods of monitoring and evaluation Grading Points 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Records related to active participation in and discussions 10 20 4 1 Practices Work on the experimental task Monitoring of student 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4	Course status	Obligatory						
teachers Cell Biology, Microbiology Course entry requirements (Preceding course) To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to compare characteristics, structure and function of different viruses. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and tracking and students? 5. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. 1.3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion and discussion and discussion and discussion and discussion and discussion and discussions and discussi	Course teacher	Assist. Prof	f. Dr. Zora	ana Katanić				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses) Cell Biology, Microbiology Course objective courses) To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to compare characteristics, structure and function of different viruses. 2. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share off eff Form of eff Activities of learning and teaching Methods of montoring and evaluation Grading Points 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Methods of nonitoring of evaluation Grading Points 4 1 Practices Work on the experimental Monitoring of student 20 30 4 1 Practices Witten exam Vritten exam 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Vritten exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Vritten exam 20 30 1-4 1 Witten exam Prepara	Associate							
requirements (preceding courses) Cell Biology, Microbiology Course objective outcomes To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Activities of learning of monitoring and teaching and students' Activities of learning and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching Activities of hearning and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and discussion and discussion and	teachers							
Ceri Biology, Microbiology Course objective outcomes To enable students to understand the characteristics and significance of viruses and the basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to compare characteristics, structure and function of different viruses. 2. Ability to compare characteristics, structure and function of different viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. Ink between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of effects Form of effects Activities of learning and teaching Methods of monitoring and evolution Grading Points 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Records related to active participation in discussion 10 20 4 1 Practices experimental task Monitoring of performance 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for	Course entry							
basic concepts and research methods in virology. Learning outcomes 1. Ability to compare characteristics, structure and function of different viruses. 2. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share ferming outcomes, teaching Form of bearing ferming and teaching Activities of learning and teaching Methods of monitoring and teaching Grading Points 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Methods of and discussions Grading 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Monitoring of student 20 30 1-4 1 Practices Work on the exam Monitoring of student 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 1 Written exam	(Preceding	Cell Biology	y, Microb	biology				
Learning outcomes 1. Ability to compare characteristics, structure and function of different viruses. 2. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' Share of ecrs Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Methods of monitoring and teaching Grading Points 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Records related to active participation in 10 20 4 1 Practices Work on the examine the examine the examine the examine of discussion Monitoring of and discussions 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for written exam Oral exam 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 1 Signod By appoints: grade 3 (good) 81:90 points: grade 3 (good) 81:90 points: grade 5 (e	Course objective	To enable s	students	to understa	nd the characteristic	s and significance of	of viruses	and the
outcomes 2. Ability to examine the harmful and positive characteristics of the viruses on living organisms. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Methods of monitoring and results of learning and teaching and teaching and teaching and teaching and students' activities Methods of related to a critical conversation and discussion Methods of monitoring and results of to a critical					÷,			
living organisms. 3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning and students' activities of teaching and students' activities Share of feaching and teaching Activities of teaching and teaching Methods of monitoring and Points 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Records related to active participation in too 20 Too 20 4 1 Practices experimental task Monitoring of student 20 30 1-4 0.5 Critical conversation for written exam Work on the student 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for or oral exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 1 Written exam Viriten exam 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 1.4 Second exam Oral exam 10 20 <			-					
3. Ability to assess the importance of viruses as ecological and evolutionary factors. 4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of points: grade 2 (sufficient) Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching and teaching Methods of monitoring and evaluation in max 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion in discussion and discussion in task in performance in task in performance in task in the performance in	outcomes				harmful and positive	characteristics of	the viruse	es on
factors. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of outcome Form of teaching Activities of learning and teaching Assessment Learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of ECTS Form of teaching Activities of teaching Methods of monitoring and teaching Grading Points 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Records related to active To active 10 20 4 1 Practices Work on the experimental task Monitoring of student 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Written exam 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Written exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 5 Opoints: grade 3 (g					nontones of t			
4. Skills in planning and using of basic methods in virus research. Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Activities of learning and teaching and students' Activities of learning and teaching and teaching and teaching and Methods of monitoring and teaching and Activities of learning and teaching and 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical discussion Methods of roative participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions 10 20 4 1 Practices Work on the experimental task Monitoring of student 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Written exam 10 20 30 1-4 3 I I Preparation for oral exam Viriten exam 10 20 30 1-4 3 I <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th>issess the im</th><th>iportance of viruses a</th><th>as ecological and ev</th><th>volutiona</th><th>ry</th></t<>			-	issess the im	iportance of viruses a	as ecological and ev	volutiona	ry
Link between learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Learning outcome Share of ECTS Form of teaching ECTS Activities of learning and teaching teaching and teaching Methods of monitoring and teaching Grading monitoring evaluation 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Records related to active participation in and discussions Image: Students' and discussions 10 20 4 1 Practices Work on the experimental task Monitoring of student 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for written exam Written exam 10 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 30 1-4 3 Image: State S				nning and u	sing of basis mothod	le in virue rocoarch		
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities Share of ECTS Form of teaching ECTS Activities of learning and teaching Methods of monitoring and teaching Methods of monitoring and evaluation Grading 1-3 0.5 Lecture Critical conversation and discussion Records related to active participation in and discussions 10 20 4 1 Practices experimental task Monitoring of student 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Written exam 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 3 Image Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-3 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 1 Seconds related task Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 1-4 1 Seconds related task Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 1	Link between	4. 36		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			•	
outcomes, teaching and students' activitiesLearning of eCTSForm of teachinglearning and teachingMethods of monitoring and evaluationGrading Points1-30.5LectureCritical conversation and discussionRecords related to active participation in conversations and discussions102041PracticesWork on the experimental taskMonitoring of student20301-41Written examPreparation for oral examWritten exam20301-40.5Oral examPreparation for oral examWritten exam20301-40.5Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam10201-41Example examOral exam10201-41SeminarsOral exam10201-41SeminarsPreparation for oral examOral exam10101-5015SeminarsPractices<			Shara		Activitios of	Asses	sment	
teaching and students' activitiesoutcomeECTSteachingmonitoring teachingmonitoring evaluationPoints max1-30.5LectureCritical conversation and discussionRecords related to active participation in conversations and discussion102041PracticesWork on the experimental taskMonitoring of student task20301-41Written examPreparation for oral examWritten exam20301-40.5Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total3Image and the exam0.7al exam1020Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 91-100 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)SeminarsPracticesFeatingLecturesSeminarsPracticesSeminarsPracticesSeminarsPreparation for oral exam10Consultation hoursBy appointmentSeminarsPracticesSeminarsPracticesSeminarsPracticesSeminarsPracticesSeminarsPractices	-	Learning	of	Form of				ding
students' activities Image: Consumption of the second	-	outcome		teaching	-			-
activities Image: Second s		ECTS		teaching				
1-30.5LectureCritical conversation and discussionto active participation in conversations and discussions102041PracticesWork on the experimental taskMonitoring of performance20301-41Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam20301-40.5Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam10201-40.5Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020103IIIIIFinal grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)PracticesConsultation hoursLectures:SeminarsPracticesHours - total15015	-		Leis			-	-	
1-30.5Lectureconversation and discussionparticipation in conversations and discussions102041PracticesWork on the experimental taskMonitoring of student performance20301-41Written examPreparation for written examWritten exam20301-40.5Oral examPreparation for oral exam0ral exam10201-40.5Oral examPreparation for oral exam0ral exam10201030ral exam1020Consultation hoursBy appoints: grade 2 (sufficient) stadingSeminarsPractices100Hours - totalLectures:15015	students'		LCIS			evaluation	-	
Image: second	students'					evaluation Records related	-	
4 1 Practices Work on the experimental task Monitoring of student performance 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for written exam Written exam 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Written exam 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 Total 3 Image: State Stat	students'	1-3		Lecture	Critical	evaluation Records related to active	min	max
4 1 Practices Work on the experimental task Monitoring of student performance 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for written exam Written exam 20 30 1-4 1 Written exam Preparation for oral exam Written exam 20 30 1-4 0.5 Oral exam Preparation for oral exam Oral exam 10 20 Total 3 Image: State Stat	students'	1-3		Lecture	Critical conversation and	evaluation Records related to active participation in	min	max
Image: consultation hoursImage: consultation hour hour hour hour hour hour hour hour	students'	1-3		Lecture	Critical conversation and	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations	min	max
1-41Written examPreparation for Written exam20301-40.5Oral examPreparation for 	students'	1-3		Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	min	max
I-4Iexamwritten examWritten exam20301-40.5Oral examPreparation for oral examOral exam1020Total3II60100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)60100Consultation hoursBy appointmentSeminarsPracticesTeachingI15015Course content /Lectures:Lectures:	students'		0.5		Critical conversation and discussion Work on the	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of	<u>min</u> 10	<u>тах</u> 20
I-40.5examoral examOral examIOTotal360100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)	students'		0.5		Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of student	<u>min</u> 10	max 20
Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) Consultation hours By appointment Teaching Lectures Seminars Practices Hours - total 15 Course content / Lectures:	students'	4	0.5	Practices Written	Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of student performance	min 10 20	20 30
60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent) Consultation hours By appointment Teaching Lectures Seminars Practices Hours - total 15 0 15 Course content / Lectures:	students'	4	0.5	Practices Written exam Oral	Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of student performance Written exam	min 10 20 20	max 20 30 30
hours By appointment Teaching Lectures Seminars Practices Hours - total 15 0 15 Course content / Lectures:	students'	4	0.5 1 1 0.5	Practices Written exam Oral	Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of student performance Written exam	min 10 20 20 10	max 20 30 30 20
Hours - total 15 0 15 Course content / Lectures:	students'	4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 1 0.5 3 s: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very good	Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t)	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of student performance Written exam	min 10 20 20 10	max 20 30 30 20
Course content / Lectures:	students' activities	4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	0.5 1 1 0.5 3 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ment	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very good	Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t)	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of student performance Written exam Oral exam	min 10 20 20 10 60	max 20 30 30 20
	students' activities	4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	0.5 1 1 0.5 3 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ment	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very good	Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t)	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of student performance Written exam Oral exam	min 10 20 20 10 60	max 20 30 30 20
	students' activities	4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	0.5 1 1 0.5 3 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ment ectures	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very good	Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t) t) Seminars	evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of student performance Written exam Oral exam	min 10 20 20 10 60	max 20 30 30 20

	Virus replication strategies
	Epidemiology of viral diseases
	 Evolution and ecology of viruses
	 Research methods in virology and laboratory diagnostics of viral diseases
	 Viruses and biotechnology
	 Vaccines and antiviral drugs
	Application of the virus in gene therapy
	Biological disease control
	Practices:
	Laboratory diagnostics of some viruses
Recommended	Carter J., Saunders V. (2013) Virology: Principles and Applications, 2nd ed. John Wiley and
reading	Sons Ltd.
	Juretić N. (2002) Osnove biljne virologije. Školska knjiga, Zagreb.
	Kalenić S. et al. (2019) Medicinska mikrobiologija. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb.
Optional reading	Flint J., Racaniello V., Rall G., Skalka A.M., Enquist L.W. (2015) Principles of Virology, 4th
	ed. ASM Press, Washington, DC.
	Scientific papers referring to the subject area.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments
teacher's	within the course.
signature	
Exam passing	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by
procedure	awarding points according to determined criteria. After having attended lectures and
	practices, students proceed with the written and oral exam. Points gained at written
	and oral exam are added to the points that students collected up to the final exam, thus
	making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.
Main language	
of instruction;	Croatian language
other languages	
Method of	After the course, an anonymous survey will be carried out among students to evaluate
monitoring the	their subjective impression about the teaching quality; during the course or after the
quality and	exams, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher
efficiency of	will monitor students' success at exams.
teaching	

Course title	Scientific	Researc	h Practice	21					
Code	BM865			-					
Study	Creativeter	1	Church Dura		no na in Diala an				
programme	Graduate C	Jniversity	Study Pro	gra	mme in Biology				
Semester	II semester	•							
Workload/ECTS credits	2								
Course status	Obligatory								
Course teacher	Assigned m	nentor							
Associate									
teachers									
Course entry									
requirements (Preceding									
courses)									
Course									
objective					principles and meth teams while being			-	abling
Learning	1. Sk	ills in usi	ng previou	ısly	acquired theoretica	al knowl	edge in res	earch wo	ork and in
outcomes					ods in the selected la				
	2. Sk	tills in ap	oplying sci	ient	tific methodology i	n an ir	ndependent	and re	sponsible
	m	anner.							
Link between							Asses	sment	
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	f	Activities of				
outcomes, teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	g	learning and		hods of		ding
students'		ECTS		-	teaching		oring and luation		ints
activities					Critical	eva	luation	min	max
					conversation				
					and discussion;		ecords		
					collaborative		luation,		
	1-2	2	Researc	h	learning within		y on the		
			work		analysis of		ntific and search		
					different types	_	actice		
					of information	pi	actice		
					sources				
	Total	2							
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment.							
Teaching	L	ectures			Seminars		F	Practices	
Hours - total					0			30	
		0			6				
Course content	Field work:				Ū				
Course content / teaching units		:	n for field v	woi	rk (appropriate cloth	ning and	l footwear,	security	
	• Pr	eparatio				-	l footwear,	security	
	• Pr m • Fi	eparation easures a eld work:	and safety, learning a	ke bo	rk (appropriate cloth eping a field work d ut the methods of s	iary)		-	ns,
	 Pr m Fid cc 	eparation easures a eld work: onservatio	and safety, learning a on and labe	ke bo ellir	rk (appropriate cloth eping a field work d ut the methods of s ng of samples	iary)		-	ns,
	 Pr m Fit cc M 	eparation easures a eld work: onservation easurem	and safety, learning a on and labe	ke bo ellir	rk (appropriate cloth eping a field work d ut the methods of s	iary)		-	ns,
	 Pr Fit cc M Laboratory 	eparation easures a eld work: onservation easurem work:	and safety, learning a on and labe ents perfo	ke bo ellir rme	rk (appropriate cloth eping a field work d ut the methods of sa ng of samples ed on field	iary)		-	ns,
	 Pr Fid cc M Laboratory In 	eparation easures a eld work: onservation easurem vork: troductio	and safety, learning a on and labe ents perfo on to labora	ke abo ellir rme ato	rk (appropriate cloth eping a field work d ut the methods of s ng of samples ed on field ry routines	iary)		-	ns,
	 Pr Fid CC M Laboratory In Ke 	eparation easures a eld work: onservation easurem work: troduction eeping of	and safety, learning a on and labe ents perfo on to labora a laborato	ke abor ellir rme ato	rk (appropriate cloth eping a field work d ut the methods of s ng of samples ed on field ry routines diary	iary) ampling	, making of	-	ns,
	 Pr Fit cc M Laboratory In Ke In 	eparation easures a eld work: onservation easurem work: troduction eeping of troduction	and safety, learning a on and labe ents perfo n to labora a laborato n to and le	ke abor ellir rme ato ory e earr	rk (appropriate cloth eping a field work d ut the methods of s ng of samples ed on field ry routines diary ning about the labou	iary) ampling	, making of	-	ns,
	 Pr Fin cc M Laboratory In Ke In Pa 	eparation easures a eld work: onservation easurem work: troduction eeping of troduction articipation	and safety, learning a on and labo ents perfo n to labora a laborato on to and le on in the la	ke abor ellir rma ato ory a earr abor	rk (appropriate cloth eping a field work d ut the methods of s ng of samples ed on field ry routines diary	iary) ampling	, making of	-	ns,

Recommended reading	
Optional reading	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Successful completion of scientific research practice and approved diary on scientific research practice.
Exam passing procedure	
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. Analysis of student success at the exams.

Course title	Scientific	Researc	h Practice	2				
Code	BM971							
Study	Craduata	Iniversity	Ctudy Drog	rommo in Diology				
programme	Graduate t	Jniversity	/ Study Prog	gramme in Biology				
Semester	III semeste	r						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Obligatory							
Course teacher	Assigned m	nentor						
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course objective				ern principles and me ch teams while being				enabling
Learning	1. Sk	cills in usi	ng previous	ly acquired theoretica	al knowl	edge in res	earch wo	rk and in
outcomes	ap	oplying re	esearch met	hods in the selected la	aborato	ry.		
	2. Sk	kills in a	oplying scie	entific methodology i	in an in	ndependent	and res	ponsible
	m	anner.		1				
Link between						Asses	sment	
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of		A35C3.		
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and		hods of		ding
teaching and students'		ECTS		teaching		oring and	Ро	ints
activities					eva	luation	min	max
	1-2	2	Research work	Critical conversation and discussion; collaborative learning within analysis of different types of information sources	eval diar scien res	cords, luation, y on the itific and search actice		
	Total	2		sources				
				I	1			
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment.						
Teaching	L	ectures		Seminars		F	Practices	
Hours - total		0		0			60	
Course content	Field work:	:			- I			
/ teaching units		-		ork (appropriate cloti	-	l footwear,	security	
				keeping a field work d				
			-	pout the methods of s	ampling	, making of	collectio	ns,
				lling of samples				
			ents perfor	med on field				
	Laboratory							
				tory routines				
			a laborator			ala at		
				arning about the labo	atory te	echniques		
	I ● Pa	articinati/						
		-		ooratory work the selected tasks				

Recommended reading	
Optional reading	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Successful completion of scientific research practice and approved diary on scientific research practice.
Exam passing procedure	
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course. Analysis of student success at the exams.

Elective Courses

Course title	Algae as B	Biologica	al Indicator	S			
Code		Ŭ					
Study	Creducter	Lucius anaitu					
programme	Graduate	Jniversity	y Study Prog	ramme in Biology			
Semester	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS	2						
credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Pro	f. Dr. Duk	oravka Špolja	arić Maronić			
Associate	Assist. Pro	f. Dr. Filip	o Stević				
teachers	Assoc. Pro	f. Dr. Tan	ja Žuna Pfeil	ffer			
	Nikolina Be	ek, assista	ant				
Course entry							
requirements		gi and Lic	hens (atten	ded)			
(Preceding				ueuj			
courses)							
Course				tand the role and ir	-		
objective			-	levelop students' skill	s in applying metho	ds for as	sessment
	of ecosyste						
Learning		-	assess the	role of algae as bio	logical indicators	of enviro	onmental
outcomes		nanges.					
				analysing different	-		
		-		and adjustments to p	-		
			ing protessio	onal and scientific lite	rature and keys for	determi	nation of
	l al	gae.					
		-					
	4. A	bility to		ogical conditions of a	n aquatic biotope	by using	g defined
	4. Al m	bility to ethodolo	ogy and regu	llations.			
	4. Al m 5. Sł	bility to tethodolo cills in usi	ogy and reguing relevant	llations. indexes for evaluatio	n of ecological cond	lition of v	waters.
	4. A m 5. SI 6. A	bility to ethodolo cills in usi bility to c	ogy and reguing relevant ritically anal	llations. indexes for evaluation lyse various approach	n of ecological cond	lition of v	waters.
Link botwoon	4. A m 5. SI 6. A	bility to ethodolo cills in usi bility to c	ogy and reguing relevant	llations. indexes for evaluation lyse various approach	n of ecological cond	lition of v	waters.
Link between	4. A m 5. SI 6. A	bility to ethodolo kills in usi bility to c f aquatic	ogy and reguing relevant ritically anal	Ilations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus.	n of ecological cond	lition of v ies to ass	waters.
learning	4. A m 5. SI 6. A	bility to tethodolo kills in usi bility to c f aquatic Share	ogy and reguing relevant ritically anal	llations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess	lition of v ies to ass sment	waters. sessment
learning outcomes,	4. Al m 5. Sł 6. Al of	bility to lethodolc kills in usi bility to c f aquatic Share of	ogy and regu ing relevant ritically anal ecosystem s	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of	lition of v vies to ass sment Gra	waters. sessment
learning outcomes, teaching and	4. Al m 5. Sł 6. Al of	bility to tethodolo kills in usi bility to c f aquatic Share	ogy and regu ing relevant ritically anal ecosystem s Form of	llations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po	waters. sessment inding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sł 6. Al of	bility to lethodolc kills in usi bility to c f aquatic Share of	ogy and regu ing relevant ritically anal ecosystem s Form of	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation	lition of v vies to ass sment Gra	waters. sessment
learning outcomes, teaching and	4. Al m 5. Sł 6. Al of	bility to lethodolc kills in usi bility to c f aquatic Share of	ogy and regu ing relevant ritically anal ecosystem s Form of	Ilations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po	waters. sessment inding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Si 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS	ogy and reguing relevant critically anal ecosystem s Form of teaching	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment ding ints max
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sł 6. Al of	bility to lethodolc kills in usi bility to c f aquatic Share of	ogy and regu ing relevant ritically anal ecosystem s Form of	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po	waters. sessment inding ints
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Si 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS	ogy and reguing relevant critically anal ecosystem s Form of teaching	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment ding ints max
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Si 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS	ogy and reguing relevant critically anal ecosystem s Form of teaching	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment ding ints max
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS	ogy and reguing relevant critically anal ecosystem s Form of teaching	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment ding ints max
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5	ogy and reguing relevant stritically analecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research,	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report,	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment inding ints max 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS	ogy and reguing relevant critically anal ecosystem s Form of teaching	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment ding ints max
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5	ogy and reguing relevant stritically analecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research,	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of student	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment inding ints max 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5	ogy and reguing relevant stritically analecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the experimental task	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment inding ints max 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome 1,4-6	bility to cethodolo kills in usibility to c f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5	ogy and reguing relevant stritically analecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the experimental task Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of student	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min 5 25	ading ints 10 40
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome	bility to eethodolo kills in usi bility to o f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5	ogy and reguing relevant viritically analecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture Practices	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the experimental task	n of ecological cond es and methodolog Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of student performance	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min	waters. sessment inding ints max 10
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome 1,4-6	bility to cethodolo kills in usibility to c f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5 1 0.25	ogy and reguing relevant ritically analecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of student performance Written	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min 5 25	ading ints 10 40
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome 1,4-6	bility to cethodolo kills in usibility to c f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5	ogy and regu ing relevant critically anal ecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of student performance Written	lition of v ies to ass sment Gra Po min 5 25	ading ints 10 40
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome 1,4-6 1-6 1-6 1-6	bility to ethodolo cills in usi bility to c f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5 1 0.25 0.25	ogy and reguing relevant ritically analecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of student performance Written exam	lition of v vies to ass sment Gra Po min 5 25 25 15 15	vaters. sessment ints max 10 40 25 25
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome 1, 4-6 1-6	bility to cethodolo kills in usibility to c f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5 1 0.25	ogy and regu ing relevant critically anal ecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of student performance Written exam	lition of v vies to ass sment Gra Po min 5 25 25 15	waters. sessment ints max 10 40 25
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	4. Al m 5. Sk 6. Al of Learning outcome 1,4-6 1-6 1-6 1-6	bility to ethodolo cills in usi bility to c f aquatic Share of ECTS 0.5 1 0.25 0.25	ogy and regu ing relevant critically anal ecosystem s Form of teaching Lecture Practices Written exam Oral	lations. indexes for evaluation yse various approach tatus. Activities of learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Field research, work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Field work report, Monitoring of student performance Written exam	lition of v vies to ass sment Gra Po min 5 25 25 15 15	vaters. sessment ints max 10 40 25 25

	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)								
Consultation hours	By appointment								
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices						
Hours - total	15	0	15						
Course content / teaching units	 Lectures: Algae within the monitoring of water, soil and air quality. Algal biomarkers - biomolecular, biochemical, physiological. Monitoring of the community composition and metabolism - indicators and methods. Analysis of population - indicator species, invasive species, growth potential, indices. Algae as indicators of ecological status of waters - comparison of taxonomic approach and functional classifications. Algae - indicators in paleolimnological research and forensic limnology. Practices: Methods of sampling of algae (water, sediment, aerophytic communities) and monitoring of basic physical and chemical indicators. Taxonomic analysis and functional classifications. Calculation and application of relevant indexes for evaluation of ecological conditions. 								
Recommended reading	John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, Chich Hrvatske vode (2016) Metodo omjera ekološke kakvoće biol (https://www.voda.hr/hr/me	0) Freshwater algae: Identificat ester, West Sussex, UK. ologija uzorkovanja, laboratorijs oških elemenata kakvoće todologije).	skih analiza i određivanja						
Optional reading	Sciences. Cambridge Universi	e, recent scientific publications							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		s and fulfilment of all assignme	ents within the course.						
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students shall pass the written exam, as well as oral exam. The final grade is determined according to the number of points gained during lectures and practices and the number of points achieved at written and oral exam.								
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lar	nguage							
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		res; Carrying out of a student s anisation and realisation of ess at exams.	-						

Course title	Plant Microtechnique and Microscopy							
Code	BMZ82							
Study	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology							
programme	Glaudale C	miversity	Study Program	IIIIe III Biology				
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ve	era Cesar						
	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Jaser	ika Antunović	Dunić				
Associate	Assist. Prof							
teachers	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Selm	a Mlinarić					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Physical Fo	undations	of Instrumen	tal Methods in Bio	logy, Cell Biology, I	Plant Ana	atomy	
Course objective				nowledge and de s and to use the li	•			
Learning outcomes	 cytological and histological samples and to use the light and fluorescence microscope. Skills in applying appropriate fixation and tissue preparation techniques depending on the structure of the plant material. Ability to make preparations suitable for planned research and to make appropriate photo documentation. Ability to analyse the quality of self-prepared plant material. Ability to interpret the structure of tissues on preparations by applying previous knowledge of cell and tissue structure. Developed skills in critical interpretation of scientific research results. 							
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Asses			
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring		ints	
students'					and evaluation	min	max	
activities	1, 3, 4, 5	1	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	12	20	
	2, 3	0.5	Practices	Independent preparation and microscopic examination of material	Records related to students' performance at preparing and examining of materials	21	35	
	1 - 5	0.25	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Assessment of practical work, written exam and/or delivered presentation	18	30	
	1 - 5	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	9	15	
	Total	2				60	100	
	Final grade 60-70 poin		2 (sufficient)					

	71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very g 91-100 points: grade 5 (exce	good)						
Consultation hours	By appointment							
Teaching	Lectures Seminars Practices							
Hours - total	30	0	15					
Course content / teaching units	S0 0 13 Lectures: Introduction to plant microtechniques Plant sampling procedures Fixation Dehydration Infiltration and embedding Histochemical and cytochemical reactions: fresh sections, sections embedded in paraffin, methacrylate or epoxy resins Usage of a rotating microtome and cryostat Immunolocalisation In situ hybridisation of nucleic acids Light microscopy: phase-contrast microscopy, differential-interference-contrast microscope Electron microscopy: TEM and SEM (ESEM) Practices: Preparation of cytological and histological samples, staining and microscopy							
Recommended reading	Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Zagreb.	oscopy techniques in the analys Metode u molekularnoj biolo icrotechnique and Microscop	giji. Institut Ruđer Bošković,					
Optional reading	Oxford. Bowes B.G. (1996) A Colour Atlas of Plant Structure. Manson Publishing Ltd, London. Maliga P., Klessig D.F., Cashmore A.R., Gruissem W., Varner J.E. (1995) Methods in Plant Molecular Biology. A Laboratory Course Manual. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, New York. O'Brien T.P., McCully M.E. (1981) The Study of Plant Structure. Princples and Selected Methods. Termercarphi Pty. Ltd., Melbourne, Australia. Van De Graaf K.M., Rushforth S.R., Crawely J.L. (1998) A Photographic Atlas for the Botany Laboratory. 3rd ed. Morton Publishing Company, Colorado. Relevant scientific papers referring to the subject area.							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	teaching process and to fulfi							
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to	er monitors and evaluates the o determined criteria. The final points collected during the lect	grade is determined					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	nguage						

Course title	Plant Pathoanatomy									
Code	BMZ80									
Study	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology									
programme	Graduate C	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology								
Semester	I semester									
Workload/ECTS credits	2									
Course status	Elective									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	[:] . Dr. Ljilja	ana Krstin							
Associate	Acces Drof	Dr Tan	ja Žuna Pfeiff	or						
teachers	ASSOC. PTO	. DI. Tali	ja Zulla Pleilli							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Plant Anato	omy, Plar	nt Morpholog	y with Field Work (a	attended)					
Course objective	To teach st caused by		-	nise changes in the	anatomical structure	e of plan	t organs			
Learning outcomes	 Ability disease Ability prepare Ability develoc Ability develoc Ability pathore Knowl- ability 	 diseases. 3. Ability to determine pathological changes in plant cells and tissues on freshly prepared microscopic preparations. 4. Ability to compare plant defence mechanisms against pathogen attack and disease development. 5. Ability to evaluate professional and scientific papers dealing with plant pathoanatomy. 								
learning outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assessr					
teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding			
students'		ECTS		teaching	monitoring and		nts			
activities					evaluation	min	max			
	1-6	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	5	10			
	1-5	0.5	Practices	Independent preparation of microscopic samples, comparison of structures of healthy and diseased plant tissues	Records related to students' activities within practices with provision of feedback	25	40			
	1-6	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25			

	1-6	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for	Oral exam	15	25			
	Total	2		oral exam		60	100			
	Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	Total260100Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)60100								
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment								
Teaching	I	ectures		Seminars	F	Practices				
Hours - total		15		0		15				
Course content / teaching units	 Al ar Pa Pa Pa Pa Pa Pa 	 Anatomical structure of plants Abiotic and biotic factors as causes of pathogenic changes in cellular structures and plant tissues Pathological changes of cellular structures and organelles Pathological changes of plant tissues 								
Recommended reading	Agrios G.N Trigiano R.	. (2005) I N., Wind	Plant Patholog ham M.T., W	n of healthy and dise gy. 5th ed. Academic ndham A.S. (eds) (2 ancis.	c Press, New York.	gy: Concep	ots and			
Optional reading	Pedagoški Lepeduš H Sveučilište Žuna Pfeifl anatomije	Laboratory Exercises, Taylor & Francis. Bačić T. (2003) Morfologija i anatomija bilja. Josip Juraj Strossmayer University of Osijek, Pedagoški fakultet, Osijek. Lepeduš H., Cesar V. (2010) Osnove biljne histologije i anatomije vegetativnih organa. Sveučilište Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za biologiju, Osijek. Žuna Pfeiffer T., Krstin Lj., Štolfa I., Lovaković T., Tikas V., Lepeduš H. (2014) Praktikum iz anatomije biljaka. Sveučilište Josipa Jurja Strossmayera u Osijeku, Odjel za biologiju, Osijek.								
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students a	Original scientific papers referring to the subject area. Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.								
Exam passing procedure	which refe	rs to 40%	6 of the final	monitors and evalu grade. Passing of wr efers to the remain	ritten exam refers t	o 30% of t	-			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian la	inguage,	English langu	age						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	assure and During the	l continu e last we he overa	ously improve ek of lectures	and teachers is pla e the quality of teac s, an anonymous st the course. Stude	ching and of the st udent survey will b	udy progra	amme. out to			

Course title	Plant Toxicity Tests							
Code	BMZ73							
Study	Graduate I	Iniversity	y Study Progr	amme in Biology				
programme	Graduate C	JIIVEISIU	y Study Progr	annine in Biology				
Semester	I semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ja	nja Horv	atić					
Associate	Assist. Prof							
teachers	Martina Va	0,						
	Vera Tikas,	expert a	ldvisor					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Cell Biology	y, Bioche	mistry, Plant	Physiology				
Course objective	condition,	as well a	s its possible i	s of a known factor o influence on the livin for testing of toxicar	g organisms in the	environ	•	
Learning	-	-		plant toxicity tests.	its effects of pian	ι		
outcomes		-		fects of toxicants on	some plant species	5.		
		•	•	ts' natural science lit	• •		boratory	
		xicity tes			, ,	0	,	
				lement laboratory te	ests on plants, and	d to ana	lyse and	
	in	terpret o	btained data	on the toxicity of so	me compounds.			
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess	sment		
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teating	teaching	monitoring	-	ints	
students' activities					and evaluation	min	max	
activities	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Active participation in conversations and discussions	Records taken during conversations and discussions	6	10	
	3,4	0.5	Practices	Independent experimental work	Records related to student performance at practices and provision of feedback	12	20	
	1-4	0.75	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	24	40	
	1-4	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	18	30	
	Total	2				60	100	
	70-79.9 pc	oints: gra oints: gra	ide 2 (sufficie ide 3 (good) ide 4 (very go	-				

Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	 Lectures: Types of tests Test organisms Laboratory tests Individual presentation of the toxicity of metals and xenobiotics to algae, which by their toxicity and/or presence in industry or environment deserve special attention Source and amount of xenobiotics in water The Lemna toxicity test – indicators of toxicity monitored on plant growth (determination of fresh and dry matter, total plant surface area), on concentration of photosynthetic pigments and on the amount of protein Practices: The Lemna toxicity test Determination of toxicity of various metals and xenobiotics on the growth, development, concentration of photosynthetic pigments, and growth inhibition of Lemna minor and Lemna gibba species 						
Recommended reading	Hock B., Elstner E.F. (2004) P OECD Guidelines for the test 221Lemna sp. Growth Inhibi (http://www.oecd.org/datac	ing of chemicals- Revised propo tion Test	osal for a new guideline				
Optional reading	relationships and EC-values of test (ISO 20079) with <i>Lemna</i> Issue 12	penroth K. J. (2007) Growth rate of ten heavy metals using the d <i>minor</i> L. clone St. Journal of Pla pooks/bioassays/hader/978-0-1	uckweed growth inhibition ant Physiology, Volume 164,				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	https://www.elsevier.com/books/bioassays/hader/978-0-12-811861-0 Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.						
Exam passing procedure	-	dents are obliged to pass writte number of points for student's exams.	-				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	rse; reviews during the course es; monitoring of student succe					

Course title	Biofilms							
Code								
Study	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology							
programme	Graduate C	miversity	Study Flog	rannine in biology				
Semester	III semester	r						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Gora	an Palijan					
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Microbiolo	gy						
Course objective	To teach st	udents a	bout the str	ucture and function o	f biofiln	ns.		
Learning	1. Ok	otained k	nowledge a	bout the role of biofili	ms in th	e environm	ent.	
outcomes	2. Ab 3. Ab de	oility to va oility to pending	alorise the in predict the on environr	nteraction of biofilms changes in biofilm nental effects and spe essional literature.	and en popu	vironment. lations in t		ronment
Link between learning		Share		Activities of		Assess	ment	
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Me	thods of	Gra	ding
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching		oring and	Points	
students'						luation	min	max
activities	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	to partic conv	ds related active ipation in ersations iscussions	5	10
	1-4	0.75	Seminar	Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures	and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks		10	15
	1-4	0.25	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Writ	ten exam	20	32,5
		0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Ora	al exam	25	42,5
	Total	2					60	100
	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment						
Teaching								
	L	ectures		Seminars		P	ractices	

Course content	Lectures:							
/ teaching units	 Physical and chemical factors that influence the biofilm microorganism 							
/ teaching antes	 Physical and chemical factors that influence the biofilm microorganism Competitive strategies of microorganisms in biofilms 							
	 Interactions between microorganisms in biofilm 							
	 Soil biofilms 							
	 Biofilms of the sea and ocean 							
	Inland water biofilms							
	Extreme habitats Practices:							
	 Within seminars, students will present and discuss the topics related to individual 							
	teaching units.							
B	Students shall independently prepare and present the seminar paper							
Recommended	Costerton JW. (2007) The Biofilm Primer. Springer, Berlin.							
reading	Ghannoum M, Parsek M, Whiteley M, Mukherjee PK. (2015) Microbial Biofilms. ASM Press,							
Ontional	Washington DC.							
Optional	Brown AE. (2009) Benson's Microbiological Applications – Laboratory Manual in General							
reading	Microbiology. McGraw-Hill, Boston.							
	Barton LL, Northup DE. (2011) Microbial Ecology. Wiley-Blackwell, New Jersey.							
Conditions for	Chudente que abligad la porticipate in lasturas pativalu and to fulfil all pasignerante within							
obtaining	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within							
teacher's	the course.							
signature Exam passing								
procedure	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam.							
Main language								
of instruction;								
other	Croatian language							
languages								
Method of								
monitoring the	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried							
quality and	out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral							
efficiency of	or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.							
teaching								

Course title	Biogeographic Inventory											
Code	BMZ54											
Study	Creducte II	ai canaita i		nama in Dialamu								
programme	Graduate U	niversity	Study Progra	mme in Biology								
Semester	III winter se	emester										
Workload/ECTS credits	2											
Course status	Elective											
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Davo	orka Hackenb	erger Kutuzović								
Associate teachers	Assist. Prof.	. Dr. Željk	a Lončarić									
Course entry												
requirements												
(Preceding												
courses)												
Course	To develop	students	s' skills for wo	orking in projects rela	ted to inventory a	and mon	itoring of					
objective				oduce them to key n	-		-					
-				imal taxa and sizes o								
Learning			•	c concepts of biod			efits and					
outcomes		ological v		·								
	2. Ab	ility to de	etermine the	vulnerability status o	of species.							
	3. Ab	ility to pl	an an invento	ry and to apply flora a	and fauna inventor	y metho	ds (direct					
	an	d indire	ct), monitorir	ng methods and ge	ocoding, and to	use car	tographic					
	ne	tworks a	nd databases	on biodiversity.								
	4. Ab	ility to	use geoinfor	rmation systems fo	or inventorying c	or moni	toring of					
	bio	odiversity	/.									
	5. Ab	ility to	select and a	pply appropriate al	bsolute and relat	ive met	thods for					
	est	timating	population siz	zes or inventory met	Ability to select and apply appropriate absolute and relative methods for estimating population sizes or inventory methods for different habitat types.							
	Assessment											
Link between learning						sment						
	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assess							
learning	Learning outcome	of		learning and	Assess Methods of	Gra	Iding					
learning outcomes,			Form of teaching		Assess Methods of monitoring	Gra						
learning outcomes, teaching and		of		learning and	Assess Methods of monitoring and	Gra	Iding					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		of		learning and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation	Gra Po	iding ints					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		of		learning and teaching	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records	Gra Po	iding ints					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to	Gra Po min	iding ints max					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'		of		learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student	Gra Po	iding ints					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance	Gra Po min	iding ints max					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity	Gra Po min	iding ints max					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of	Gra Po min	iding ints max					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	1-4	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students'	Gra Po min	nding ints max 10					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance	Gra Po min	iding ints max					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	1-4	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at	Gra Po min	nding ints max 10					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	1-4	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance	Gra Po min	nding ints max 10					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	1-4	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations	Gra Po min	nding ints max 10					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	1-4	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture Practices Written	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations	Gra Po min	nding ints max 10					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 4-5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 5	nding ints max 10 20					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 4-5 1-3, 5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 0.5	Lecture Practices Written exam	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks Written exam	Gra Po min 5 10	ints max 10 20 25					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 4-5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5	Lecture Practices Written	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 5	nding ints max 10 20					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 4-5 1-3, 5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 0.5	Lecture Practices Written exam	learning and teachingCritical conversation and discussionWork on the experimental taskPreparation for written examPreparation for seriation for here preparation for for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks Written exam	Gra Po min 5 10	ints max 10 20 25					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 4-5 1-3, 5 1-3, 5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	Lecture Practices Written exam	learning and teachingCritical conversation and discussionWork on the experimental taskPreparation for written examPreparation for seriation for here preparation for for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks Written exam	Gra Po min 5 10 15 20	nding ints max 10 20 25 45					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 4-5 1-3, 5 1-3, 5	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Lecture Practices Written exam	learning and teachingCritical conversation and discussionWork on the experimental taskPreparation for written examPreparation for seriation for here preparation for for	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks Written exam	Gra Po min 5 10 15 20	nding ints max 10 20 25 45					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 4-5 1-3, 5 1-3, 5 Total Final grade	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Lecture Practices Written exam	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks Written exam	Gra Po min 5 10 15 20	nding ints max 10 20 25 45					
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 4-5 1-3, 5 1-3, 5 Total Final grade	of ECTS 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 : oints: gra	Lecture Practices Written exam Oral exam	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Work on the experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Assess Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to student attendance and activity Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks Written exam	Gra Po min 5 10 15 20	nding ints max 10 20 25 45					

	75.1-87.5 points: grade 4 (very good) 87.6-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	By appointment							
Teaching	Lectures Seminars Practices							
Hours - total	15 0 15							
Course content / teaching units	 15 0 15 Lectures: Biodiversity (definition, benefits and ecological values) Determination of the vulnerability status of plant and animal species Characteristics of terrestrial habitats in Croatia according to the EU Habitats Directive Reasons for inventory planning, methods of flora and fauna inventory, monitoring methods Geocoding of data, the use of GIS, remote research and cartographic networks, biodiversity databases, spatial data analysis Absolute and relative methods of population density measurement Practices: Practices are divided into three units, so that students get the opportunity to learn, apply and evaluate different methods, and to simulate the process of inventory design: preparation for inventorying (cartographic preparation, database review, selection of inventory methods, number and schedule of sampling), inventorying of different habitat types (forest, wetland, meadow and anthropogenic), field data processing, geocoding, methods used for estimation of 							
Recommended reading	population density Henderson P.A. (2003) Practical methods in ecology. Blackwell, UK. Levequ, C., Mounolou J.C. (2003) Biodiversity. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. Topić J., Vukelić J. (2009) Priručnik za određivanje kopnenih staništa u Hrvatskoj prema direktivi o staništima EU. Državni zavod za zaštitu prirode, RH.							
Optional reading	Girektivi o stanistima EU. Drzavni zavod za zastitu prirođe, RH. Evans K.M. (2006) Endangered species, protecting biodiversity. Thomson Gale. Radović J., Čivić K., Topić R., Posavec Vukelić V. (2009) Biološka raznolikost Hrvatske. Drugo izmijenjeno izdanje. DZZP, Zagreb. Sutherland W.J. (2010) Ecological Census Techniques - a handbook. Cambridge University Press, New York. QGIS – user manual							
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.							
Exam passing procedure	written and oral exam are add	dents are obliged to pass writ ed to the points that students co points to be converted to final	ollected up to the final exam,					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lan	guage						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during th	ession about the organisation of e course, students will be given er monitors students' success at	an opportunity to make oral					

Course title	Biochemi	cal Mec	hanisms of	Toxicity				
Code	BMZ74							
Study	Craduata	Iniversity	. Study Drog	rommo in Diology				
programme	Graduate (Jniversity	y Study Prog	ramme in Biology				
Semester	I semester							
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Bi	ranimir H	lackenberge	r Kutuzović				
Associate	Assoc Pro	f Dr San	dra Ečimović	4				
teachers	A3300.110	. Dr. 5an						
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course objective			-	knowledge about bi		sms that	precede	
				to the final toxic effe				
Learning				basic biochemical me				
outcomes		-		properties of biotrar	nsforming enzymes	and thei	r role in	
				of xenobiotics.				
		-	-	reactions of biotran				
		•		most likely mechani	sm of toxic action b	based on	the	
			of xenobiotic					
Link hatura an	5. A	ollity to e	laborate and	d discuss practical ex	amples from toxico	biogy.		
Link between					Asses	sment		
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of				
outcomes, teaching and	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
students'		ECTS		teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints	
					evaluation	min	max	
activities				Lecture	Records on	min	max	
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	attendance and	Records on lecture	min 5	max 10	
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	attendance and active	Records on lecture attendance and			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	attendance and	Records on lecture attendance and student activity			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	attendance and active	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	attendance and active participation	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	attendance and active participation Practical	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	attendance and active participation Practical examples and	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of			
				attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students'	5	10	
				attendance and active participation Practical examples and	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at	5	10	
				attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study	5	10	
			Practices	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at	5	10	
			Practices Written	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study	5	10	
	5	0.5	Practices	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis	5	10	
	5	0.5	Practices Written	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20	10 15 35	
	5	0.5	Practices Written exam	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis	5	10	
	5	0.5 0.5 0.5	Practices Written exam Oral	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20 25	10 15 35 40	
	5	0.5	Practices Written exam Oral	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20	10 15 35	
	5 1-5 1-5 Total	0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Practices Written exam Oral	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20 25	10 15 35 40	
	5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade	0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Practices Written exam Oral exam	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20 25	10 15 35 40	
	5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 2 e: ts: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20 25	10 15 35 40	
	5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20 25	10 15 35 40	
	5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 2 (good) 2 4 (very goo	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t) d)	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20 25	10 15 35 40	
	5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	0.5 0.5 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t) d)	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20 25	10 15 35 40	
activities	5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Practices Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficien 2 (good) 2 4 (very goo	attendance and active participation Practical examples and case studies from toxicology Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam t) d)	Records on lecture attendance and student activity Records on attendance at practices and monitoring of students' performance at case study analysis Written exam	5 10 20 25	10 15 35 40	

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Basic properties of biotransforming enzymes Biotransformation and metabolism Stereochemical approach to xenobiotic biotransformation The first and second phase of biotransformation Nomenclature of enzymes included in biotransformation Distribution of biotransformation enzymes in organisms Hydrolysis reactions Reduction reactions Oxidation reactions Xenobiotic activation P450 knockout mouse Glucuronic acid conjugation Sulphation reactions Acetylation reactions Acetylation reactions Conjugation with amino acids Conjugation with glutathione Rhodanese Phosphorylation reaction QSAR Practices:						
Recommended reading	Hill, New York.	ett & Doull's Toxicology: The Basi les of Biochemical Toxicology. C					
Optional reading	Stenersen J. (2004) Chemic	al Pesticides: Mode of Action ar	nd Toxicology, CRC press.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance of lectu	ures and successful completion	of practical assignments.				
Exam passing procedure	-	cher monitors and evaluates the Il grade. Written exam contribut 41% of the final grade.					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English	language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; durin	npression about the organisatio g the course, students will be e teacher monitors students' su	given an opportunity to make				

Course title	Biomolecu	ules in F	ood					
Code	BMZ77							
Study	Craduata	Iniversity		ramma in Dialagu				
programme	Graduate C	university	/ Study Progi	ramme in Biology				
Semester	III semester							
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Vale	entina Pavić					
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course				ucture and properties				
objective		-	-	tions that are crucia				
				e principles of modul				
		ological p	rocesses in p	physiological and path	nophysiological con	ditions of	f the	
	organism.			·				
Learning		-		ical structure of natu	iral and synthetic co	ompound	is and	
outcomes			antioxidant a		and anabolic proce			
				dination of catabolic oncept of deficient nu	-		vlifo	
				ailability of biomolecu		-	-	
			-	ailability of particula			inne the	
				nutrition on the dev			specific	
		-	nditions.		ciopinent and pret		speeme	
Link hat was								
Link between								
learning		Share		Activities of	Asses	sment		
	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of learning and			ding	
learning	Learning outcome		Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of	Gra	ding ints	
learning outcomes,	-	of		learning and	Methods of monitoring and	Gra Po	ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and	-	of		learning and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation	Gra	-	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	-	of		learning and	Methods of monitoring and	Gra Po	ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active	Gra Po	ints	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	-	of		learning and teaching Critical	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of	Gra Po min	ints max	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students'	Gra Po min 10	ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at	Gra Po min 10	ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations	Gra Po min 10	ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	teaching Lecture Seminar	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations	Gra Po min 10	ints max 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5	of ECTS 0.5	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 :: ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 :: ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 :: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good)	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very goo	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60 20	
learning outcomes, teaching and students' activities	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very goo	learning and teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	Methods of monitoring and evaluation Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	Gra Po min 10 40	ints max 20 60 20	

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15	15	0			
Course content / teaching units	Lecture: Biological role of active molecules in food Biomolecular interactions Secondary metabolites of plants Damages caused by free radicals Antioxidant properties of natural metabolites Assessment of the protective role of phytochemicals Oxidative stress and diseases The role of nutrition in the prevention of various diseases The role of nutrition in gene expression Seminar: Membrane lipids of skeletal muscle and insulin resistance Natural isothiocyanate sulforaphane in cancer cell apoptosis Function of soy lecithin phospholipids in emulsions Recovery of biomolecules from food residues Influence of food on medicine absorption Phytosterols Nonspecific interactions between food additives and biomolecules					
Recommended reading Optional reading	Belitz HD., Grosch W., W., So Fennema O.R. (1996) Food Ch Watson D. (1998) Natural Tox Rice-Evans C.A., Packer L. (200	chieberle P. (2004) Food Chemi nemistry. Marcel Dekker, Inc, No cicants in Food. Sheffield Acade 03) Flavonoids in Health and Dise	stry. Springer-Verlag, Berlin ew York mic Press, Sheffield.			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	York. Students are obliged to partic the course.	ipate in lectures actively and to	o fulfil all assignments within			
Exam passing procedure		dents are obliged to prepare an ints achieved at oral exam and				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during th	ression about the organisation ne course, students will be given er monitors students' success a	n an opportunity to make oral			

Course title	Dendrolo	gy							
Code	BMZ95								
Study			a						
programme	Graduate U	Jniversity	/ Study Prog	ramme in Biology					
Semester	III semeste	r							
Workload/ECTS									
credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher			na Kratin						
	Assoc. Prof		ana Katanić						
Associate									
teachers	ASSIST. Proi	. Dr. Dub	iravka Spolja	arić Maronić					
Course entry									
requirements									
(Preceding									
courses)									
Course				e of trees, shrubs and					
objective	and to e	nable th	em to uno	derstand their ecolo	ogical,	economic	and hor	ticultural	
	importance								
Learning	1. Al	oility to e	valuate the	role of woody species	s in terr	estrial ecosy	/stems.		
outcomes	2. Al	oility to	compare	morphological char	acterist	ics of aut	ochthon	ous and	
	al	lochthon	ous species	of trees, shrubs and se	emi-shr	ubs in the R	epublic o	f Croatia.	
	3. Al	oility to	examine th	e adaptations of w	oody p	lants to dif	fferent e	cological	
		nditions.		•				•	
	4. Al	oility to a	ssess the inf	fluence of biotic and a	abiotic f	actors on fo	rest ecos	systems.	
		-		nal and scientific lite					
Link between			01:				07		
learning		Share		Activities of		Asses	sment		
				ACTIVITIES OF			Silicite		
outcomes,	Learning		Form of	learning and		h e de ef	C ==	alin a	
outcomes, teaching and	outcome	of	Form of teaching	learning and		thods of		ding	
teaching and	-			learning and teaching	monit	oring and	Ро	ints	
	-	of		-	monit eva	oring and luation		-	
teaching and students'	-	of		teaching	monit eva Recor	coring and Iluation ds related	Ро	ints	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	teaching Critical	monit eva Recor to	coring and iluation ds related active	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	-	of		Critical conversation and	monit eva Recor to partic	coring and iluation ds related active cipation in	Ро	ints	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	teaching Critical	monit eva Recor to partic conv	coring and iluation ds related active cipation in ersations	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	Critical conversation and	monit eva Recor to partic conv	coring and iluation ds related active cipation in	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	Critical conversation and	monit eva Recor to partic conv	coring and iluation ds related active cipation in ersations	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	teachingCriticalconversation anddiscussionInterpretation ofscientific papers	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon	coring and iluation ds related active cipation in ersations iscussions itoring of	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon	coring and iluation ds related active cipation in ersations iscussions	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	teachingCriticalconversation anddiscussionInterpretation ofscientific papers	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu	coring and iluation ds related active cipation in ersations iscussions itoring of	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	teachingCriticalconversation anddiscussionInterpretation ofscientific papersand application of	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo	itoring and active cipation in ersations iscussions itoring of udents'	Po min 15	ints max 25	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	teachingCriticalconversation anddiscussionInterpretation ofscientific papersand application ofobtained results	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp	itoring of udents' rmance at	Po min 15	ints max 25	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	teachingCriticalconversation anddiscussionInterpretation ofscientific papersand application ofobtained resultsat concepts	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations	Po min 15	ints max 25	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5	of ECTS 0.5	Lecture	teachingCritical conversation and discussionInterpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30	ints max 25 50	
teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS 0.5	teaching Lecture Seminar	teachingCritical conversation and discussionInterpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lecturesPreparation for	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations	Po min 15	ints max 25	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral	teachingCritical conversation and discussionInterpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5	of ECTS 0.5	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral	teachingCritical conversation and discussionInterpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lecturesPreparation for	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30	ints max 25 50	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral	teachingCritical conversation and discussionInterpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lecturesPreparation for	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam	teachingCritical conversation and discussionInterpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lecturesPreparation for oral exam	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 e: ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam	teachingCritical conversation and discussionInterpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lecturesPreparation for oral exam	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good)	teachingCritical conversation and discussionInterpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lecturesPreparation for oral examt)	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very goo	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	
teaching and students' activities	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good)	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	
teaching and students' activities	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very goo	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	
teaching and students' activities	outcome 1-5 1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 81-90 poin 81-90 poin	of ECTS 0.5 1 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficien 3 (good) 4 (very goo	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	monit eva Recor to partic conv and d Mon stu perfo interp an	itoring and active cipation in ersations iscussions itoring of udents' rmance at oretations d tasks al exam	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 15 30 15	ints max 25 50 25	

Hours - total	15	30	0
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Plant life-forms The role of the wood Wood anatomy - pri The vascular system Comparative anatom with the emphasis o Ontogeny and phylo Strategies of the rep The position of the v Paleodendrology Exchange of the mat Biotic and abiotic im Interactions of trees Potential and realise Dendrometric param Dendrochronology a Woody species as ed Global ecological am Variability of forests Seminars: Successional and deg Trees in non-forest h Importance of trees Rare and endangere Rare and endangere Rainforests, semi-rai	dy stem in the plant life strategr mary and secondary growth morphology and evolution my and morphology of the vege n the evolutionary and ecologic geny of the tree species roduction and dissemination voody species in the plant evolu- ter and energy in woody plants pacts on growth, development and other organisms d ecological niche neters s a retroactive monitoring of the lificators of the forest ecosyste plitude of the trees and forests in space and time gradation phases of forests nabitats in the circulation of matter and d tree species d forest types nforests, forest management, forests	y tative and generative organs cal context ution and systematics and status of woody plants he habitat conditions ms d energy in nature forest plantations
Recommended reading Optional reading	Sveučilište u Zagrebu Šumars Idžojtić M. (2009) Dendrologi Šumarski fakultet, Hrvatske ši Šilić Č. (1990) Ukrasno drveće Šilić Č. (1983) Atlas drveća i g Vlahović S. (2019) Primijenjen okoliša. Školska knjiga, Zagrel Vlahović S. (2019) Primijenjen okoliša. Školska knjiga, Zagrel Rauš Đ. (1987) Šumarska fit Zagrebu Šumarski fakultet, Za Rauš Đ. (1992) Šume u Hrvats Zagreb. Rauš Đ., Vukelić J. (1995) Silv Republike Hrvatske: Hrvatske Vukelić J. (2012) Šumska veg fakultet, Zagreb, Državni zavo Vukelić J., Rauš Đ. (1998)	rmlja. Švjetlost, Sarajevo na dendrologija – I. svezak: Drve o. na dendrologija – II. svezak: Drve o. ocenologija. Udžbenici Sveučil ngreb. skoj. Sveučilište u Zagrebu Šuma rae nostrae Croatiae. Ministars šume, Zagreb. getacija Hrvatske. Udžbenici Sve	o., Zagreb. Cagrebu, Sveučilište u Zagrebu ih znanosti, Zagreb. eće i grmlje – Bogatstvo našeg eće i grmlje – Bogatstvo našeg išta u Zagrebu, Sveučilište u arski fakultet, Hrvatske šume, tvo poljoprivrede i šumarstva eučilišta u Zagrebu, Šumarski
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		cipate in lectures actively and t	o fulfil all assignments within
Exam passing procedure	-	her monitors and evaluates t determined criteria. After the	-

	exam. The final grade consists of points achieved at oral exam and of points obtained during the course.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Socially U	seful Le	arning				
Code							
Study	Graduate I	Iniversity	Study Program	nme in Biology			
programme		JIIIVEI SILY		Inne in biology			
Semester	III semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Anit	a Galir Balkić				
Associate	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Tan	ja Žuna Pfeiffer				
teachers	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Dub	ravka Špoljarić	Maronić			
	Nikolina Be	ek, assista	ant				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)							
Course objective	issues relat	ted to bi	ology in the lo	wledge and develop cal community. With r society in order to fi	in the selected pro	oject, st	udents
Learning outcomes	1. Su id 2. Sk 3. De 4. At 3 5. At	ipported entify ne ills in dea eveloped pility to s project te	cooperation c eds, find soluti aling with curre skills in applyin elf-assess one eam. valorise the so	of students and the lo ons and contribution ent social issues and c ng appropriate proble s own professional pr olutions of problems	ocal community w to the community. hallenges. em-solving method ogress within the e	ith the s. engager	aim to ment in
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assessn	nent	
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		ding ints
activities					evaluation	min	max
	1-5	0,2	Lectures	Active participation in critical discussion and in teaching	Records, evaluation	5	10
	1-3	0,8	Seminars	Active participation in all project activities	Records, assessment of participation in project activities	25	35
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Keeping a work diary about the socially useful learning experience	Assessment of work diary	15	25
	4-5	0.5	Oral exam	Final oral presentation	Oral exam	15	25
	Total	2				60	95
	69-77 poir	nts: grade nts: grade	e 2 (sufficient) e 3 (good) e 4 (very good)				

	87-95 points: grade 5 (excelle	ent)					
Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	3	27	0				
Course content / teaching units	 Lectures: Socially useful learning in higher education - definition and purpose Forms of socially useful learning Socially useful learning procedure - project planning (project goal, project duration, distribution of activities, end-user function), determination of project teams, project management and implementation of project activities) Assessment of achieved project results and experiences Seminars: Examples of good practice Developing a project with a local community partner in order to solve specific problems of a local community target group Project report - activities, sustainability, knowledge transfer, description of 						
Recommended reading Optional reading	Mikelić Preradović N. (2009) Odsjeka za informacijske znar Begić J., Berbić K.E., Brajković (2019) Od realizacije do pro učenja. Institut za razvoj obra Brubaker D.C., Ostraff J.H. (e models for service-learning in Kazmer M.M. (2005) Commu 212.	ective indicators of success of c Učenjem do društva znanja. Za nosti Filozofskog fakulteta Sveu L., Matanović D., Mileusnić M. mjene: Vodič za pokretanje pr zovanja, Zagreb. eds.) (2006) Life, learning, and biology. Sterling, VA: Stylus Pu unity-Embedded Learning. The ional papers related to course	vod za informacijske studije čilišta u Zagrebu, Zagreb. , Paraga S., Tomasić I., Zec K. ograma društveno korisnog d community: Concepts and iblishing, LLC. Library Quarterly, 75: 190-				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature Exam passing procedure	Regular attendance of lecture The teacher evaluates the act at final exam. Active participa	ivities of students during the co ation in lectures refers to 10% of ities and keeping of work diar	oject-related tasks. urse and their achievements of the final grade, and active				
Main language of instruction; other languages		refers to 20% of the final grad	-				
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		s during lectures, continuous g en remarks, monitoring of the i l project report.					

Course title	Ecological	Immun	ology						
Code									
Study	Graduate L	Iniversity	Study Progra	mme in Biology					
programme	Graduate o	inversity	Study Flogia	IIIIIe III Biology					
Semester	III semester								
Workload/ECTS credits	2	2							
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof Assist. Prof								
Associate									
teachers									
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Ecology (at	tended),	Biochemistry	3 (attended)					
Course					tions in the body's ir				
objective		-			biotic factors and the				
Learning		-	-	versity and comple	xity of the immune sy	ystem of	different		
outcomes	2. Kn in 3. Ab re: 4. Ab	owledge the cont ility to a sponse.	ext of evolution nalyse the rel determine the	on and ecology. ations between er	ences of the immune nvironmental factors nat ecosystem disoro	and the	immune		
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Assess	ment			
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding		
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and		ints		
students'					evaluation	min	max		
activities	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to student performance during lectures	10	20		
	1-4	0.75	Seminar	Working on a case study	Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback	35	50		
	1-4	0.25	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	5	10		
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	10	20		
	Total	2				60	100		
	71-80 point 81-90 point	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent)					
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment							

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	 Evolutionary development of the immune response Mechanisms of interaction between the host and the pathogen Intraspecific selective limitations Influence of environmental factors on the diversity of the immune response Integration of the immune response and collective immunity within community Mechanisms for development of tolerance and resistance 						
Recommended reading	Demas G., Nelson R. (2011) Ed	coimmunology 1st ed. Oxford L 4) Eco-immunology: Evolutive /	Iniversity Press.				
Optional reading	Elling Ulvestad (2007) Defend	ing Life: The Nature of Host-Pa	rasite Relations. Springer.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partic the course.	cipate in lectures actively and t	o fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure		her monitors and evaluates t determined criteria. After the c					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	students the opportunity to a are given a survey in which	er continuously evaluates stur make oral or written comment th they give their subjective with the aim to improve future t	s. After the course, students opinion about quality and				

Course title	Ecological	Projects					
Code							
Study	Graduate I	Iniversity Stu	dy Programm	e in Biology			
programme	Graduate C	Jillversity Stu	ayrrogramm	e in biology			
Semester	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Melita N	/lihaljević				
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)							
Course objective			evelop, impler d environmer	nent and manage ant protection.	scientific and prof	essional	projects
Learning outcomes	im 2. At 3. At	plementatio pility to asses pility to dete	n and final eva s environmen ermine enviro	management, aluation. tal studies and pro onmental protect project proposal in	ojects. Ion issues, to fir		_
Link between learning					Assess	ment	
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and	Methods of monitoring		ding ints
students' activities			-	teaching	and evaluation	min	max
	1-3	0.5	Lectures	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records, evaluation	10	15
	1-3	0.5	Seminar	Attendance at the seminar, prepared seminar paper containing results and conclusions of the performed analyses	Records, evaluation of seminar paper	15	20
	1-3	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written preliminary exam	Written exam	15	20
		0.5	Final exam	Exam preparation	Oral exam	20	45
	Total	2				60	100
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	:: ts: grade 2 (s ts: grade 3 (g ts: grade 4 (v nts: grade 5 (ood) ery good)				

Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	 Scientific research projects, development projects - planning, specifics, application procedure, project management and implementation. European Union funds, financial programs and calls for proposals Application of projects for financial support from European Union and national funds Preparation of project documentation and project application process Proposal evaluation procedure The role of individuals, non-governmental organisations, scientific community and authorised institutions in the application and implementation of projects Legal framework. 						
Recommended reading	 Independent preparation of project documentation Kerzner H. (2003) Project management, A systems Approach to Planning, Scheduling and Controlling. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Martinić I. (2010) Upravljanje zaštićenim područjima prirode - planiranje, razvoj i održivost. Šumarski fakultet, Sveučilište u Zagrebu. 						
Optional reading	McCarthy Hyperion Ltd.	rite a Competitive Proposal for ite a Competitive Proposal for I					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance at lectures and seminars by obtaining minimum 25 points and by achieving at least 40% of the total number of points at the preliminary exam. A report written in the form of a scientific project application is a prerequisite for proceeding with the written exam.						
Exam passing procedure	at final exam. The final grade o	ivities of students during the co consists of preparation of a writ 40%, and of oral exam by a sha	ten report by a share of 30%,				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language	of written exam by a share of 40%, and of oral exam by a share of 30%. Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	and continuously improve the last week of lectures, an ano	s and teachers is planned to be quality of teaching and of the s nymous student survey will be he analysis of students' success	study programme. During the e carried out to evaluate the				

Course title	Ecotoxicol	ogy						
Code	BMZ87	07						
Study	Cardenster							
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology							
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Bra	animir Ha	ackenberger K	utuzović				
Associate	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Sand	dra Ečimović					
teachers	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Dave	orka Hackenbe	erger Kutuzović				
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course	To teach st	udents a	about the bas	ic principles of ecot	toxicology, and to	use exa	amples of	
objective	described co	omplex i	nteractions of	biological structures	and pollutants wi	thin an e	cosystem	
	to explain t	o stude	nts modern a	pproaches to the is	sue of pollutant e	effects o	n various	
	structural p	arts of th	ne ecological s	system, as well as on	the entire biosph	ere.		
Learning	1. Kn	owledge	about basic c	oncepts of ecotoxico	ology.			
outcomes	2. Ab	ility to a	nalyse the infl	uence of pollutants of	on organisms and	on the p	opulation	
	sta	bility an	d dynamics.					
	3. Ab	ility to c	arry out moni	toring and biomonit	oring of pollution	of terre	strial and	
	aq	uatic sys	tems.					
	4. Ski	lls in pro	per sampling	for pollution monito	ring and biomonit	oring.		
	5. Ski	lls in pr	oper selection	on of organisms to	be used in expe	eriments	and for	
	mc	onitoring						
Link between					A			
learning		Chave		A shiviting of	Asses	sment		
outcomes,	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and	monitoring		ints	
students'		ECIS		teaching	and			
activities					evaluation	min	max	
					Records			
				Lecture	related to			
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	attendance and	student	10	15	
				active	attendance			
				participation	and activity			
					Monitoring of			
				Solving of	students'			
	1-5	0.5	Practices	experimental	performance	10	15	
				tasks	at solving of			
					tasks			
			Written	Preparation for				
	1-5	0.5	exam	written exam	Written exam	20	40	
			chain					
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for	Oral exam	20	30	
	Total	2		oral exam		60	100	
			1	l	l			
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade s: grade s: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good) e 5 (excellent					

Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Introduction to ecotoxicology and its basic concepts Basic groups of pollutants Influence of pollutants on the population stability and dynamics Effects of pollutants on individual organisms Predicting the environmental influence of pollutants Monitoring and biomonitoring of pollution in terrestrial and aquatic systems Ecotoxicological risk assessment Ecotoxicological risk management Practices: Field probing and screening Sampling design Selection of organisms for experiments and for monitoring Multilayer biomonitoring design Determination of pollution sources on the field Gradient of pollution in aquatic and terrestrial environment Air pollution gradient Determination of critical points in an area						
Recommended reading	Hoffman D.J., Rattner B.A., Bu Press LLC. Newman M.C., Clements W.H Press, Taylor & Francis Group.	ofessional ecotoxicological basis rton G.A., Cairns J. (2003) Hand . (2008) Ecotoxicology. A compr entals of Ecotoxicology. CRC Pr	book of ecotoxicology. CRC				
Optional reading	Mumtaz M. (2010) Principles a	and practice of mixtures toxicol oxicology and Ecotoxicology in	ogy. WILEY-VHC.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance at lecture presentation of seminar paper	s, successfully completed practi r.	ices, Preparation and				
Exam passing procedure	written and oral exam are add	dents are obliged to pass writ ed to the points that students c f points to be converted to final	ollected up to the final exam,				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lan	guage					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form						

Course title	Entomolog	SV						
Code	BMZ88	BMZ88						
Study								
programme	Graduate U	niversity S	tudy Programr	ne in Biology				
Semester	Il semester							
Workload/ECTS	_							
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. En	rih Merdić						
Associate	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Mirta	Sudarić Bogoje	ević				
teachers	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Nataša	a Turić					
	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Goran	Vignjević					
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course objective	To present	to student	ts the diversity	of insects, to ei	mphasise the conne	ection of	f insects	
					of working with in		order to	
			•		into a group of ins			
Learning			luate the num	ber and adaptabi	lity of insects in rela	ation to	other	
outcomes		mals.						
		•	•		f specialist entomol	•		
					humans and insects			
		-			y into a group of ins	sects.		
	5. Abi	lity to eva	luate the resul	ts of scientific re	search study.			
Link between					Assess	ment		
learning	Learning	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of			1.	
outcomes, teaching and	outcome			learning and	Methods of		ding	
Teaching and							ints	
-		ECIS		teaching	monitoring and			
students'		ECIS			evaluation	min	max	
-		ECIS		Critical	evaluation Student			
students'	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation	evaluation Student attendance and			
students'	1-3		Lecture	Critical conversation and	evaluation Student attendance and records on their	min	max	
students'	1-3		Lecture	Critical conversation	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities	min	max	
students'	1-3			Critical conversation and discussion	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and	min	max	
students'	1-3		Seminar –	Critical conversation and discussion Independent	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of	9	max 15	
students'	1-3		Seminar – project-	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students'	min	max	
students'		0.5	Seminar – project- based	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in	9	max 15	
students'		0.5	Seminar – project-	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based	9	max 15	
students'		0.5	Seminar – project- based	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching	9	max 15	
students'		0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and	9	max 15	
students'	4-5	0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices –	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of	9 9	15 15	
students'		0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project-	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students'	9	max 15	
students'	4-5	0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in	9 9	15 15	
students'	4-5	0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project-	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based	9 9	15 15	
students'	4-5	0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in	9 9	15 15	
students'	4-5	0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching	9 9	15 15	
students'	4-5	0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based teaching	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research assignment	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Review and	min 9 9 24	max 15 15 40	
students'	4-5	0.5	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based teaching	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research assignment	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Review and evaluation of	min 9 9 24	max 15 15 40	
students'	4-5 4-5 4-5	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based teaching	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research assignment	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Review and evaluation of	min 9 9 24 18	max 15 15 40 30	
students'	4-5 4-5 4-5 Total	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based teaching Final exam	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research assignment	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Review and evaluation of	min 9 9 24 18	max 15 15 40 30	
students'	4-5 4-5 4-5 Total Final grade:	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based teaching Final exam (sufficient)	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research assignment	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Review and evaluation of	min 9 9 24 18	max 15 15 40 30	
students'	4-5 4-5 4-5 Total Final grade: 60-70 point:	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 3	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based teaching Final exam (sufficient) (good)	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research assignment	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Review and evaluation of	min 9 9 24 18	max 15 15 40 30	
students'	4-5 4-5 4-5 Total Final grade: 60-70 point: 71-80 point: 81-90 point:	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4	Seminar – project- based teaching Practices – project- based teaching Final exam (sufficient) (good)	Critical conversation and discussion Independent work on the research assignment Independent work on the research assignment	evaluation Student attendance and records on their activities Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Records and monitoring of students' performance in project-based teaching Review and evaluation of	min 9 9 24 18	max 15 15 40 30	

Consultation hours	By appointment							
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices					
Hours - total	15	15 15 15						
Course content / teaching units	 Introduction to entomology Insects as the most important group of animals in the world, explanation of the reasons: (a) the immense diversity and flexibility; (b) the ratio of insects to humans Explanation of the relationship between humans and insects through the fundamental determinants of specialised entomology: transmission of diseases (medical entomology), food production (agricultural entomology), production of wood products (forest entomology), molestants (urban entomology) Brief overview of the morphological and anatomical features of insects Insect sampling methods, stuffing and collection 							
Recommended reading	 Design and completion of an entomological research project Becker N., Petrić D., Zgomba M., Boase C., Dahl C., Madon M., Kaiser A. (2010) Mosquitoes and Their Control. Springer, Heilderberg. Gullan P. J., Cranston P.S. (2000) The insects: An outline of Entomology. Blackwell Science, USA. Service M. (2012) Medical Entomology for Students. 5th ed. Cambridge University Press. 							
Optional reading		ogy and Pest Menagment. Prer G. (1998) The Science of Entc						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance of classe	25.						
Exam passing procedure	Students will complete the c	ourse upon submission of a rep	port on project assignment.					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	Croatian language, English language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	-	rse; reviews during the course es; monitoring of student succe						

Course title	Enzyme Ki	netics						
Code	BMZ76							
Study	Graduate	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
programme	Graduate Oniversity Study Programme in Biology							
Semester	IV semester	r						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr Mirr	na Volki					
Associate	ASSUC. FIUL							
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective		m to app	oly methods f	ic principles and e or measuring enzy	•			
Learning outcomes	2. Ab me 3. Ab 4. Ab en	ility to exect thanismic to ca ility to ca ility to a zymes.	stimate the re of action. alculate basic analyse the en	netics of enzymatic elationship of chem kinetic parameters nzymatic reaction daptation of methe	nical structure of e s. rate and the effec	enzymes v	bitors on	
Link between learning		Share		Activities of	Asses	sment		
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		nding pints	
students'					evaluation	min	max	
activities	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations	5	10	
					and discussions			
	1-5	0.5	Practices	Work on the experimental task	and discussions Monitoring of student performance	15	30	
	1-5	0.5	Practices Written exam	experimental task Preparation for written exam	Monitoring of student	15 20	30 30	
			Written	experimental task Preparation for	Monitoring of student performance Written			
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	Monitoring of student performance Written exam	20	30	
	1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	0.5 0.5 2 : :s: grade :s: grade :s: grade	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient)	experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Monitoring of student performance Written exam	20 20	30 30	
Consultation hours	1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	0.5 0.5 2 : :s: grade :s: grade :s: grade :s: grade	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent	experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Monitoring of student performance Written exam Oral exam	20 20 60	30 30 100	
	1-5 1-5 Total Final grade 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point 91-100 point 91-100 point	0.5 0.5 2 : :s: grade :s: grade :s: grade :s: grade	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent	experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	Monitoring of student performance Written exam Oral exam	20 20	30 30 100	

Course content /	Lectures incorporate the basics of biochemistry, physiology and molecular biology.
teaching units	Lectures:
	Basic principles of enzymatic catalysis
	Basic equations of enzyme kinetics
	Enzyme reaction phases
	Michaelis-Menten model
	Measurements of enzymatic reaction rate
	Influence of pH on enzyme catalysis
	 Types of inhibition of enzymatic reactions
	Influence of inhibitors on kinetic constants
	Kinetics of allosteric enzymes
	Enzyme kinetics in physiological systems
	Practices:
	Measurement of the rate of selected enzymatic reactions
	Calculation of kinetic constants of enzymes
	 Determination of inhibition type based on changes in constants
	Planning of the enzyme assays
	Determination of the optimum conditions for physiological system enzymes
Recommended	Bisswanger H. (2017) Enzyme Kinetics: Principles and Methods, Third, enlarged and
reading	improved Edition, Wiley-VCH.
Ū	Bisswanger H. (2011) Practical Enzymology, Second, Completely Revised Edition, Wiley
	Blackwell.
	Marangoni A.G. (2003) Enzyme kinetics : a modern approach, Wiley-Interscience.
	Taylor K.B. (2002) Enzyme Kinetics and Mechanisms, Kluwer Academic Publishers.
Optional reading	Scientific papers and review papers.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments
teacher's	within the course.
signature:	Defens tables and some students are abliged to use without some which are be
Exam passing	Before taking oral exam, students are obliged to pass written exam, which can be
procedure	substituted by a seminar paper. The final grade refers to the points achieved on written
Main language	and oral exam and the points obtained during lectures.
of instruction;	
other languages	Croatian language
other languages	
Method of	
monitoring the	
quality and	Student survey, possibility to make oral or written remarks after lectures. Monitoring of
efficiency of	students' success at exams.
teaching	

Course title	Genome E	volutio	า						
Code	BMZ79								
Study			<u>.</u>						
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology								
Semester	l semester	l semester							
Workload/ECTS									
credits	2								
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Zora	na Katanić						
Associate									
teachers									
Course entry									
requirements									
(Preceding	Genetics, N	/lolecular	Biology, Evol	ution					
courses)									
Course									
objective	To enable s	students	to understan	d the basic concept	ts of genome evolu	ition and	to make		
objective	them famil	iar with t	he research n	nethodology used in	n this scientific disc	ipline.			
Learning	1. Sk	ills in rev	iewing the ha	sics of genome org	anisation and funct	ion in dif	ferent		
outcomes		ganisms.		Sies of genome of g		ion in ull	i ci ci i t		
outcomes		-	redict the act	ion and significance	of different mecha	nisme of	genome		
		olution.	יכטוכו נווכ מכו	ion and signmeance			Benome		
	-		lying researc	h methods related	to the size organisa	ation fun	oction		
			ion of the gen		to the size, organise	ition, iui			
			-	v relevant scientific	litoraturo				
Link between									
learning		Share		Activities of	Asses	sment			
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of		Mathadaaf	Cra	dina		
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding		
students'		ECIS		teaching	monitoring and		ints		
activities					evaluation	min	max		
activities					Records related				
		0.5	1 +	Critical	to active	10	20		
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	conversation	participation in	10	20		
				and discussion	conversations				
				0	and discussions				
				Critical	Monitoring of				
				interpretation	students'				
				and	performance at				
				presentation of	interpretations				
	1-4	1	Seminar	scientific	and	30	50		
		_		research;	presentation of				
				preparation and	scientific				
				presentation of	research;				
				a seminar paper	analysis of a				
					seminar paper				
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for	Oral avam	20	20		
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	oral exam	Oral exam	20	30		
	Total	2				60	100		
	Final grade		2 (sufficient)						

Consultation hours	By appointment					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15	15	0			
Course content / teaching units	 Lectures: Size and organisation of genomes in different organisms Genetic control of cell size Mechanisms of genome evolution Evolution of gene structure and gene expression Basic differences of mitochondrial DNA Evolution of plastid DNA B-chromosomes Sex chromosomes Mechanism and significance of chromatin reduction and chromosome elimination Methods for investigating the size, structure, function and evolution of the genome Seminars: Working on assignments: review of literature and selection of a seminar paper 					
Recommended reading Optional	Zagreb. Gregory T.R. (2005) The Evolu Scientific papers referring to t	(2010) Stanica: Molekularni tion of the Genome. Elsevier A	cademic Press.			
reading	the cell. 5th ed. Garland Publi Ambriović Ristov A. et al. (200	shing, Inc., New York - London.)7) Metode u molekularnoj biol the Human Genome I. Springer	ogiji. IRB, Zagreb.			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		ipate in lectures actively and to				
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to	r monitors and evaluates the a determined criteria. After lectu s of points achieved at oral exam	ures, students take oral			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	their subjective impression at	ous survey will be carried out ar bout the organisation and quali oportunity to make written or c	ty of teaching; during the			

Course title	Plant Stre	ss Physi	ology					
Code	BMZ83	BMZ83						
Study	Craduata	Craduate University Study Programme in Dielegy						
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology							
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ja	nia Horv	atić					
Associate	Martina Va	-						
teachers	Vera Tikas,	-						
Course entry	, ,							
requirements (Preceding courses)	Plant Physi	ology 2,	Biochemistry	2, Molecular Biolog	Ŷ			
Course	To teach st	udents a	bout the influ	uence of abiotic and	l biotic factors on p	lants, an	d to train	
objective	them to pe scientific re			o apply cell and mo	olecular biology me	ethods ar	nd to use	
Learning outcomes	(d st 2. Al oc 3. Kr 4. Al	 (drought, salinity, low and high air temperatures, lack of oxygen, UV and light stress, pathogen attack). 2. Ability to estimate the influence of adverse environmental conditions on the occurrence of oxidative stress in plant cells. 3. Knowledge about components of the antioxidant system. 4. Ability to critically review relevant scientific literature. 						
Link between						sment		
learning	Loorning	Share	Form of	Activities of	ASSES	Sment		
outcomes,	Learning c	of teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding		
teaching and students'		ECTS		teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints	
activities					evaluation	min	max	
activities	1-3	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records related to student performance	5	10	
	4,5	0.5	Practices	Performance at experimental task	Monitoring of student performance	10	20	
	1-5	0.75	Seminar	Preparation of seminar paper by interpreting scientific papers and concepts learned within lectures	Monitoring of student performance at interpreting and solving of exercises	25	40	
	1-5	0.25	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	20	30	
	Total	2				60	100	
	70-79.9 po 80-89.9 po	ints: grad ints: grad ints: grad	de 2 (sufficier de 3 (good) de 4 (very goo e 5 (excellen	od)				

Consultation hours	By appointment		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	15	15	15
Course content / teaching units	freezing); high temp in the soil; anoxia an Biotic stress: comper pathogen attack. Pollution influence xenobiotics); resista chemicals in agricult Surface protection of Seminars: Each student shall ir plant stress physiolo Practices:	f plants and defence substance ndividually write and present a	chock); increased salt content air and water pollution. esponse to the predator and atmospheric pollution and water and soil; the use of s a seminar paper dealing with
Recommended reading Optional reading	Taiz L., Zeiger E., Moller I.M., ed. Sinauer Associates, Inc. Ambriović Ristov A. (2007) Zagreb (http://www.mmb.irb	Murphy A. (2015) Plant Physiol Metode u molekularnoj biolo .hr/) ones R. (2002) Biochemistry & <i>r</i> siologists Rockville, Maryland	ogy and Development. 6th giji. Institut Ruđer Bošković,
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance and active	e participation in lectures.	
Exam passing procedure		ints that students obtain for pro- ts that they obtain for performa	
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		se; reviews during the course a s; monitoring of student succes	

Course title	Geoinform	nation S	cience in Bio	logical Research				
Code	BMZ94							
Study	Graduate II	nivorcity	Study Progra	mme in Biology				
programme	Graduate O	inversity		nine in biology				
Semester	III winter se	mester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2	2						
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Ole	eg Anton	ić					
Associate		-		erger Kutuzović				
teachers	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Željk	ka Lončarić					
Course entry								
requirements (Preceding								
courses)								
Course			-	nation science, and t	•	-		
objective		spatial a		n. To train students gital cartography, a				
Learning			esign the orga	nisation of spatial da	ata samnled within		oical	
outcomes		periment	•		ata sampieu within		gicai	
Sucomes				spatial basis and inte	parate it into the a	eoinforn	nation	
		stem.				connorm		
			view the phys	sical foundations and	d fundamental prir	nciples o	f remote	
		earching					i i ciniote	
		-		opriate application	of geoinformation	technol	ogies in	
		actical ex		ophate applications	er Sconnormation	ceennon	08100111	
				eation of a cartogra	aphic presentation	n by usi	ng digital	
			y methods.			1 by usi		
	cal	tograph	y methous.					
Link between learning					Assess	sment		
•		Share		Activities of		-		
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring	Ро	ints	
students' activities					and evaluation	min	max	
					Records			
	1 - 5	0.5	Lecture	Participation in discussions during lectures	related to attendance and participation	15	25	
	2, 5	0.5	Practices	Performance at solving of tasks	in discussions Assessment of performance during practices	15	25	
	1-5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25	
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	25	
	Total	2				60	100	
	Final grade: 60-70 point		2 (sufficient)					

	71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very go 91-100 points: grade 5 (excelle	-	
Consultation hours	By appointment		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	15	0	15
Course content / teaching units	 Organisation and disp Geographic Informati Projections and spatia Digitalisation, scannir Georeferencing Raster and vector GIS Thematic layers Attribute tables Operations with the r Digital relief model ar Spatial interpolations Spatial modelling Physical fundamental Orthophotograph Multispectral scanner The Earth surface spe Passive and active ser The most important s Spatial, temporal, spe Subjective interpretat Controlled and uncom Spectral channels as or variables Spatial and temporal Virtual sampling and point on pra Overview of commerce Practices: Basic operations with Usage of GPS devices Design of thematic dig Application of the bas and the data analysis biological research 	al transformations ag and vectorisation aster and vector themes ad geomorphometric derivative s of the remote research rs ctral signature nsors atellite platforms ectral and thematic resolution tion and delineation trolled automatic classification continuous estimators of the bi series and monitoring on large preparation of the matrix for the oinformation technologies in the actical examples cial and free geoinformation so the vector and raster spatial d	ological and environmental areas ne numerical analysis ne biological research with ftware ata geomorphometric analysis arch in the context of
reading	Burrough P.A., McDonnell R.A.	(1998) Principles of geographi comorphometry: Concepts, Sof	cal information systems.
Optional reading	Willey and Sons, Toronto. Frančula N. (2003) Digitalna ka Hengl T. (2004) Geografski Sveučilište u Osijeku, Osijek.	aphic Information System, An Irtografija. informacijski sustavi u inven aživanje Zemlje iz Svemira: sate	tarizaciji prirodnih resursa.

Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Attendance at lectures and practices, and gaining of minimum 30 points.
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of each student. After the course, students pass the written exam with a minimum of 15 points. After having passed the written exam, students take the oral exam and pass it with a minimum of 15 points.
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Evaluation form

Course title	Geology and Paleontology							
Code	BMZ96							
Study								
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology							
Semester	II semester	Il semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	f. Dr. Filip	Stević					
Associate			ravka Špoljarić	Maronić				
teachers			a Žuna Pfeiffer					
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course objective					gical processes and processes an		tological	
Learning	1. Kr	nowledge	about basic g	eological processe	es, geological perio	ods and	types of	
outcomes	-	ocks.						
		-		litions of developn	nent of life on Eart	h, extinc	tion and	
		olution o	•					
			•	aracteristics of foss	il remains and their	role as ir	ndicators	
			nent state.					
		-		lication of paleont	ology and basic res	earch me	ethods in	
	pa	aleontolog	<u>gγ.</u>					
Link between					Assess	sment		
learning		Share		Activities of				
outcomoc	Learning of Form of learning and Mothods of							
outcomes,	outcome	of		learning and	Methods of		ding	
teaching and	-	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ding ints	
teaching and students'	-			-	monitoring and evaluation		-	
teaching and	-			-	monitoring and evaluation Records related	Ро	ints	
teaching and students'	-			-	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and	Ро	ints	
teaching and students'	-			teaching	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent	Ро	ints	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching Critical	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching Critical conversation	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching Critical conversation	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching Critical conversation	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	Critical conversation and discussion	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-4	ECTS	Lecture	teaching Critical conversation and discussion	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent	Po min 10	ints max 20	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent preparation of	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of	Po min	ints max	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-4	ECTS	Lecture	teaching Critical conversation and discussion	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper	Po min 10	ints max 20	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-4	ECTS	Lecture	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent preparation of	 monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper with provision 	Po min 10	ints max 20	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-4	ECTS	Lecture	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent preparation of seminar paper	monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper	Po min 10	ints max 20	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 3-4 1-4	ECTS 1 0.5 0.5	Lecture	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent preparation of	 monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper with provision 	<u>Ро</u> min 10 25 25	ints max 20 40 40	
teaching and students'	outcome	ECTS 1 0.5	teaching Lecture Seminar	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent preparation of seminar paper Preparation for	 monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper with provision of feedback 	<u>Ро</u> <u>min</u> 10 25	ints max 20 40	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 3-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ECTS 1 1 0.5 0.5 2 s: s: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good)	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent preparation of seminar paper Preparation for	 monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper with provision of feedback 	<u>Ро</u> min 10 25 25	ints max 20 40 40	
teaching and students'	outcome 1-4 3-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ECTS 1 0.5 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ints: grade	teaching Lecture Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	teaching Critical conversation and discussion Independent preparation of seminar paper Preparation for	 monitoring and evaluation Records related to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions Records related to active and independent preparation of seminar paper with provision of feedback 	<u>Ро</u> min 10 25 25	ints max 20 40 40	

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices		
Hours - total	30	15	0		
Course content / teaching units	 connection with othe Division of geology Genesis and structur external dynamics Overview of geologic shifts and climate ch Genesis, classificatio sedimentary rocks) Paleontological taxor Species evolution (or biodiversity Fossils (paleobotany, Biostratigraphy Paleoecology Seminars: Terrestrial and aquat Fossil deposits Conductive fossils Algae in paleontolog Forensic paleontolog Application of paleor 	e of Earth - causes and conseq cal periods, land distribution, fl ange n and dating of rocks (igneous, nomy rigin and development of life), o , paleozoology, paleoanthropol cic ecosystems over time cical research sy ntology (biomineralisation, forr	uences of internal and oating of continents, tectonic metamorphic and extinction of organisms, logy)		
Recommended	fuels and rocks, geot Briggs D.E.G, Crowther P.R. (2	003) Paleobiology II. Blackwell			
reading	Herak M. (1990) Geologija. Šk	olska knjiga, Zagreb.			
Optional reading	 Herak M. (1990) Geologija. Školska knjiga, Zagreb. Benton M.J. (2000) Vertebrate Palaeontology, 2nd ed. Blackwell Science Ltd., London. Clarkson E.N.K. (1998) Invertebrate Palaeontology and Evolution, 4th ed. Blackwell Science Ltd., London. Mc Kerrow W.S. (1981) The Ecology of Fossils- an ilustrated guide. MIT Press. Milsom C., Rigby S. (2010) Fossils at a Glance, 2nd ed. Wiley-Blackwell, London. Plummer C.C., McGeary D., Carlson D.H. (1999) Physical Geology, 8th ed. The McGrawHill Companies, Boston. Retallack G.J. (2001) Soils of the Past: an Introduction to Paleopedology. 2nd ed. Blackwell, Oxford. Sremac J. (1999) Opća Paleontologija. Skripta, PMF. Stewart W.N., Rothwell G.W. (1993) Paleobotany and the evolution of plants. 2nd ed. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK. 				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to atten papers independently.	d and actively participate in lec	tures and to prepare seminar		
Exam passing procedure	and oral exam. Each student	the course is evaluated during prepares and presents a semina rded according to determined	ar paper, for which there are		
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language				

Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey after the course; reviews during the course and possibility to give oral or written remarks after lectures; monitoring of student success at exams.
---	--

Course title	Herpetology							
Code								
Study	Graduate U	niversity	Study Programr	ne in Biology				
programme								
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Olga	Jovanović Glava	Š				
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)								
Course objective	To teach stu	udents at	out the biolog	y of amphibians an	d reptiles and th	eir syste	ematics,	
		· · ·	•	ind causes of endar	-			
Learning outcomes	difi 2. Abi kno 3. Abi 4. Abi 5. Kno	ferent wa lity to pro- owledge. lity to de lity to sel owledge a	ys of their repro edict distributio fine the reason ect appropriate about the fauna	my and morpholog oduction. In of amphibians an s for the endangern methods for resea of amphibians and s of amphibians and	d reptiles based nent of amphibia rching amphibiar reptiles of Croati	on the a ns and re ns and re	acquired eptiles.	
Link between learning					Asses	sment		
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring	Grading Points		
students' activities		ECIS		teaching	and evaluation	min	max	
				Lecture				
	1-5	0.5	Lectures	attendance and active participation	Student attendance	5	10	
	1-6	0.5	Practices	Practical classes attendance and active participation, written report containing obtained results	Records, evaluation	10	15	
	1-6 0.5 Knowledge (written written exam) (written exam) Written exam						40	
	1-6	0.5	Final exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	35	
	Total	2				60	100	
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4	2 (sufficient) 8 (good) 4 (very good) 5 (excellent)					

Consultation hours	By appointment				
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices		
Hours - total	15	0	15		
Course content / teaching units	 Reproduction of amp Distribution of amp Systematics of repti Anatomy and morp Reproduction of repti Endangerment of he Methods of researc Herpetofauna of Croperatives: Introduction to keys Anatomy and morp Sounds of the Anura Identification of Croperative Methods of researc Collection and procerame 	ibians hology of amphibians phibians hibians les hology of reptiles otiles iles erpetofauna hing herpetofauna patia s for identification of amphibian hology of amphibians a order patian amphibians hology of reptiles patian reptiles patian reptiles hing herpetofauna essing of data on the distribution	on of certain species of		
Recommended reading	-) Reptiles and Amphibians of B Herpetology: An Introductory ress.	-		
Optional reading	· ·	94) Biology of Amphibians. Johr	ns Hopkins, University Press.		
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance at lectures, successfully completed practices.				
Exam passing procedure	which makes up to 30% of th	er monitors and evaluates the e final grade. Written exam cor up to 30% of the final grade.			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	nguage			
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Student survey to evaluate t at the exams.	he overall quality of the course	e. Analysis of student success		

Course title	Immunoco	ompete	nce and Tra	nsplantation				
Code	BMZ84			•				
Study	Craduata	Craduata University Study Dragnana in Dialagy						
programme	Graduate C	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
Semester	III semester	r						
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits								
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Lidi	ja Begović					
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Biochemist	ry 3, Imr	nunology					
Course objective	To enable s	students	to understar	nd the concepts and	importance of tran	splanta	tion and	
				g transplantation, t oblems associated v				
Learning		proved	theoretical kr	owledge and insight	s into the basic mod	lern tec	hniques	
outcomes			-	ocompetence during	• .			
		•		thods of isolation of				
	•	•		n and lymph nodes, a	ind methods of cell	storage	from	
	•	•	and umbilica					
		•		class I HLA antigen,				
				test, the HLA class II ct genealogical resea		lotype a	na	
	-			d evaluate probler		ue and	lorgan	
		ansplant	-			ac and	a organ	
Link between								
learning		Share		Activities of	Assessr	nent		
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring and		ints	
students'				Ŭ	evaluation	min	max	
activities					Records related			
				Critical	to active			
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	conversation and	participation in	5	10	
				discussion	conversations			
					and discussions			
					Monitoring of			
				Work on	student			
	2-3	0.5	Practices	experimental	performance	25	30	
	2.0	0.5	Tractices	assignment	within	20	30	
					experimental			
					assignment			
	1-4	0.5	Written	Preparation for	Written exam	15	30	
			exam	written exam				
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30	
	Total	2				60	100	
	71-80 poin	ts: grade ts: grade	e 2 (sufficient e 3 (good) e 4 (very good					

	91-100 points: grade 5 (exce	llent)	
Consultation hours	By appointment		
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices
Hours - total	15	0	15
Course content / teaching units	 transplantation, pro Immune system: the granulocytes, media immune response (c) Main tissue matchin polymorphism, imba crossing-over, termi Molecular structure class II region), HLA class II molecules (st Minor systems of tis Transplant reaction, against recipient, criorgans (kidney, liver lists Chimerism: applic determination Practices: Isolation of individuation nodes Methods of storing of Determination of all Determination of all Cross-match test (CI) Class II HLA gene de Primers: PCR-SSP) 	g system (HLA system): basic cl alance of matching, products, ti nology, application of the HLA region (HLA class I r class I and class II genes (structu cructure, role) sue tolerance (system H-Y, HA- recipient reaction against tran iteria of recipient selection for , heart, pancreas), tissues and I ation, importance, progno al cell populations from periphe cells from peripheral and umbil A class I antigen (Microlympho panel of reactive HLA antibodie	ical, ethical, legal) ary), cells (lymphocytes, quired, active, passive), haracteristics, role, location, issue representation, region, central region, HLA ure, role), HLA class I and -2) splant, transplant reaction transplantation of solid hematopoietic cells, waiting stic value, methods of eral blood, spleen, lymph ical cord blood cytotoxicity test: MLCT) is in serum (% P RA) Reaction -Sequence Specific
Recommended reading	Andreis I., Batinić D., Čulo Imunologija. Medicinska nakl	F., Grčević D., Marušić M., 1 ada, Zagreb.	Faradi M., Višnjić D. (2004)
Optional reading	Marsh S.G.E., Parham P., Barl Bader P., Neithammer D., Wi we monitor chimerism aft Transplantation, 35, 107-119 Janeway C.A., Travers P., W Immune system in health and	ber L.D. (2000) The HLA facts bo Ilasch A., Kreyenberg H., Klinge er allogeneic stem cell trans /alport M., Shlomchik M.J. (20 d disease. Garland Publishing, N and tolerance in transplantatior	biel T.(2005) How and when splantation?. Bone Marrow 001) Immunobiology 5, The Jew York.
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		cipate in lectures actively and to	o fulfil all assignments
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to take a written exam and the	her monitors and evaluates t determined criteria. After lect n an oral exam. Points gained a udents collected up to the fina erted to final grade.	tures and practices, students at written and oral exam are

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Inquiry-based learning						
Code							
Study							
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
Semester	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS							
credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	Dr Irona	Labak				
Associate	Assist. Prof						
teachers	Assist. Prof						
	ASSIST. FIO	. DI. FIIIP	SLEVIC				
Course entry							
requirements							
(Preceding							
courses)							
Course objective				ng scientific concepts,			-
			nd current p	roblems, in order to	strengthen natura	l science	literacy
	of students						
Learning	1. At	pility to a	pply phase	s of inquiry-based le	earning in the up	grade of	various
outcomes	bi	ological co	oncepts.				
	2. Sk	ills in find	ding solutior	ns to problems by ap	plying conceptual	, proced	ural and
	ep	oistemolo	gical knowle	dge.	-		
	•			valuate research de	signs and propos	ed solut	ions to
		oblems.			0 1 1		
	•		eloping crea	tive ideas to prevent	and deal with actu	ual proble	ems.
Link between	-						
learning		Share		Activities of	Assess	sment	
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of			-	P.
teaching and	outcome	•••	teaching	learning and	Methods of		ding
students'		ECTS		teaching	monitoring		ints
activities					and evaluation	min	max
activities					Records related		
					to active and		
				Critical	independent		
				conversation and	participation in		
				discussion;	conversations		
	1 1	0 5	l o atuma			F	10
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussion;	conversations	5	10
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussion; debate; Independent	conversations and discussions;	5	10
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress-	conversations and discussions; monitoring and	5	10
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of	5	10
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress-	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about	5	10
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance;	5	10
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio	5	10
				discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during		
	1-4	0.5	Lecture Seminar	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis;	5	20
				discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio		
				discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of		
				discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments Case study	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of completed		
				discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments Case study Assignments	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of completed tasks with		
	1-4	0.5	Seminar	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments Case study Assignments oriented to training for	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of completed tasks with provision of	15	20
	1-4	0.5	Seminar	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments Case study Assignments oriented to training for inquiry-based	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of completed tasks with provision of feedback;	15	20
	1-4	0.5	Seminar	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments Case study Assignments oriented to training for inquiry-based learning	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of completed tasks with provision of feedback; portfolio	15	20
	1-4	0.5	Seminar Practices	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments Case study Assignments oriented to training for inquiry-based learning Preparation for	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of completed tasks with provision of feedback; portfolio Simulation of	15	20 35
	1-4	0.5	Seminar Practices Written	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments Case study Assignments oriented to training for inquiry-based learning	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of completed tasks with provision of feedback; portfolio	15	20
	1-4	0.5	Seminar Practices	discussion; debate; Independent work on progress- oriented assignments Case study Assignments oriented to training for inquiry-based learning Preparation for	conversations and discussions; monitoring and provision of feedback about performance; portfolio Activity during analysis; portfolio Analysis of completed tasks with provision of feedback; portfolio Simulation of	15 20	20 35

	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)					
Consultation hours	By appointment.					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15 15 15					
Course content / teaching units	 concepts and developm Information manageme of review structure, refi Research questions - char research questions Strategic and scientific the by using evidence - settic concepts) Research planning Methods of data collect Analysis, presentation a Types of reports (Self)evaluation of the refined Case study in science Integration of case stud reviews of collected da solutions) 	ased learning into learning about ent of natural science literacy nt (review of literature: initial re- ning the scope and searching for aracteristics, conditions, variable hinking (conclusion making, pla ing and testing hypotheses and ion and processing nd interpretation of results eport ies into learning and profession ta and proposed solutions, cre	eview and improvement or additional sources) les, evaluation based on unning, problem solving linking of various			
Recommended reading	Chu S.K.W., Reynolds R.B., Tavares N.J., Notari M., Lee C.W.Y. (2017) 21st Century Skills Development Through Inquiry-Based Learning From Theory to Practice. Springer. Littleton K., Scanlon E., Sharples M. (2012) Orchestrating Inquiry Learning. Abingdon: Routledge. Mejovšek M. (2003) Uvod u metode znanstvenog istraživanja u društvenim i humanističkim znanostima. Naklada Slap, Zagreb. Ristić Dedić Z. (2013) Metodike u suvremenom odgojno-obrazovnom sustavu: Istraživačko učenje kao sredstvo i cilj prirodoznanstvenog obrazovanja: psihologijska					
Optional reading	perspektiva. Akademija odgojnoobrazovnih znanosti Hrvatske, Zagreb, 258-275 pp. Petz B. (2004) Osnovne statističke metode za nematematičare. Naklada Slap, Jastrebarsko. Rocard M., Csermely P., Jorde D., Lenzen D., Walberg-Henriksson H., Hemmo V. (2007) Science Education now: A Renewed Pedagogy for the Future of Europe. Office For Official Publications of the European Communities, Luxembourg.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.					
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher awarding points according to det feedback, which students use to their learning process and profes shall present independently pre grade is determined according presentation of inquiry-based le the course.	ermined criteria. The teacher t assess their learning progress ssional development. At the en- epared simulation of inquiry-b to the number of points th	hus provides continuous with the aim to improve d of the course, students ased learning. The final nat students obtain for			

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language
Method of	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring
monitoring the	of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her
quality and	teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate
efficiency of	their subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future
teaching	teaching.

Course title	Plant Cell and Tissue Culture						
Code	BMZ78						
Study	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
Semester	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	[:] . Dr. Jase	enka Antuno	vić Dunić			
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements (Preceding courses)	Cell Biology	y, Plant A	natomy, Pla	nt Physiology 1			
Course objective	To teach s	tudents	how to use	techniques of plant	tissue culture in	vitro and	how to
	practically	apply mi	cropropagat	ion methods.			
Learning outcomes	2. Al 3. Al te 4. Al 5. Sk	bility to a bility to chnology bility to c	nalyse the ba explain scie /. ritically revie applying ap	mportance of microp asic scientific findings entific and biotechr ew relevant scientific opropriate methods	s about successful n nological approach : literature.	nicroprop to the	in vitro
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Share Form of	Activities of	Assessment		
outcomes, teaching and	outcome		teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and		iding ints
students'					evaluation	min	max
activities	1 - 4	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation; Critical conversation and discussion	Records on students' activity during lectures; portfolio	15	25
	5	0.5	Practices	Laboratory work; independent completion of an experimental task	Records on students' performance at tasks; portfolio	12	20
	1 - 5	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam or writing of an academic essay	Written exam or essay	24	40
	1 - 5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam or presentation and analysis of an essay	9	15
	Total	2				60	100
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	e 2 (sufficien e 3 (good) e 4 (very goo le 5 (excelle)	d)			

Consultation hours	Wednesdays, from 12.00 – 14.00 p.m.					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15	0	15			
Course content / teaching units	 culture Planting culture: co influence of physica subcultivation Cell proliferation an Structural, physiolo organogenesis Meristem culture Somatic embryoger Protoplast culture Application of plant selection methods: micropropagation Application in biote substances 	tissue culture in genetic engin- genetic transformation of plan chnology: production of clones : preparation of nutrient media enic conditions	xenicity of plant material, pice of explants, aspects of in vitro eering and in classical ts, vegetative , bioproduction of useful			
Recommended reading	(eBook) (https://www.intech	12) Recent Advances in Plant nopen.com/books/recent-advan nih stanica i tkiva. Školska knjiga	nces-in-plant-in-vitro-culture)			
Optional reading	Relevant scientific papers re	ferring to the subject area.				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to att teaching process and to fulfi	tend lectures and practices, t I all course assignments.	o actively participate in the			
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. The final grade is determined according to the number of points collected during the lectures and the points achieved in written and oral exams.					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	inguage				
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey carried out during t remarks and/or suggestions Monitoring of students' succ Carrying out a uniform Unive	cess at exams.	to students to make written			

Course title	Avian Metabolism							
Code	BMZ98							
Study	Graduato University Study Programme in Pielegy							
programme		Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
Semester	I semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof.	Dr. Sandra E	čimović					
Associate teachers								
Course entry								
requirements (Preceding courses)	Biochemistr	y 1, Biochem	histry 2, Bioch	emistry 3				
Course objective				ristics of bird metab		teach th	nem how	
Learning				physiology and way ts into the metabolio				
outcomes	2. Abi birc 3. By ada 4. Abi effi gre	lity to conne ds with speci using birds a uptations in o lity to devel- cient usage at problem sitive results)	fic metabolic s example, st other species, op the idea o for energy pu of obesity (\	remodelling. edge about anatomi adaptations. udents will be able t , and to compare the f easier transfer of f urposes, which can d which is intensively ribute to new scienti	to predict analogem with human fats in the body contribute to so researched w	ogous n ns. y and tl olving o ithout	netabolic neir more of today's adequate	
Link between learning					Asse	essmen	t	
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	Share of ECTS	Form of teaching	Activities of learning and	Methods of		ading oints	
students' activities		ECIS teaci		teaching	monitoring and evaluation	min	max	
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Lecture attendance and active participation	Records, evaluation	5	15	
	1-4	1	Seminar	Attendance of lectures, preparation of seminar paper	Records, evaluation	30	45	
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	40	
	Total	2				60	100	
	Final grade: 60-70 points 71-80 points 81-90 points 91-100 poin	s: grade 2 (su s: grade 3 (gu s: grade 4 (vu	ood) ery good)					
Consultation hours	By appointm	nent						

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	 Carbohydrate metabolism, importance of gluconeogenesis Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism, white and red muscle fibres Fat metabolism, fatty acids in birds, fatty acid synthesis Uropygial gland fat Transfer of fat from food to tissues, specificity of lipoprotein structures Fat transfer in oocyte, vitellogenin Fat decomposition, ketone bodies metabolism of protein and amino acids Short-lived and long-lived proteins Ubiquitin and proteasomes Calpains, cathepsins, peptidases Nitrogen excretion and uric acid synthesis Xenobiotic metabolism Metabolic adaptation in birds Oxygen transfer Egg metabolism Bird hormones (insulin, glucagon, pancreatic polypeptide, somatostatin) Control of hormone secretion, hormone receptors, effects of hormones on 						
Recommended reading	principi. Sveučilište J. J. Stros	k D., Šperanda M. (2008) Perad ismayera u Osijeku i Sveučilište emistry and Molecular Biology	u Mostaru, Osijek, Hrvatska.				
Optional reading	(Freeman & Comp., New Yor	rer L. (2013) Biokemija, translat k). Školska knjiga, Zagreb. er, P. 2014: Elsevier Ltd., United					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		Regular attendance of lectures, successful completion of seminars.					
Exam passing procedure	final grade with a share of 70	ve participation, prepared sem %, while passing of oral exam re Idents are obliged to submit a s	efers to 30% of the final grade.				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Prior to taking oral exam, students are obliged to submit a seminar paper. Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching		rse; reviews during the course es; monitoring of student succe					

Course title	Macrozoo	benthos	s of Freshw	ater Ecosystems			
Code							
Study programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
Semester	II semester						
Workload/ECTS	2						
credits							
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assoc. Prot	. Dr. Dub	ravka Čerba				
Associate teachers	Barbara Vla	aičević, P	h.D.				
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)							
Course objective	and profes	sional st	udying of m	acrozoobenthos an	to develop ideas relate d water protection, a e on freshwater ecosys	nd to d	
Learning outcomes	ma pc dif 2. Ab th 3. Sk an of Cr 4. Sk pr	acrozoob itential te fferent ty pility to a e structu ills for in d equipn represer oatian re ills requin operly va	enthos repro emporal and opes of fresho ssess the infl re of freshow dependent a nent for colle ntatives of fro gulations. red for critica lorise biolog	esentatives in its fur spatial mechanisms water ecosystems. luence of biotic and ater macrozoobenth assessment of appro ection and processir eshwater macrozoo al thinking within na	opulation and to defin actioning, as well as to s of distribution of orga abiotic factors and inte nos population. priate laboratory and f ng of samples and for d benthos, according to atural science literacy in lependently design an	estimat anisms i eractior field me letermir Europea n order	te n ns on thods nation an and to
Link between learning	Looming	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assessme	ent	
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of monitoring and	-	ints
activities					evaluation	min	max
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records related to active participation in conversations and discussions	10	20
	1-4	0.5	Practices	Field work and laboratory work	Monitoring of student performance	15	25
	1-4	0.5	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	10	20
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	25	35
	Total	2				60	100
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellen	d)			

Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	10	0	20				
Course content / teaching units	 Basic characteristics and types of freshwater ecosystems Biology and ecology of freshwater macroinvertebrates Structure and dynamics of freshwater invertebrate population Ecological and morphological adaptations of aquatic invertebrates to living conditions and habitat types The role of macrozoobenthos in determination and monitoring of freshwater quality - application of the EU Water Framework Directive in hydrobiology Methodology of field and laboratory work in hydrobiological research 						
Recommended reading	Oxford University Press, USA. Habdija I., Primc B. (2019) Lin Hrvatske vode (2016) Metod omjera ekološke kakvoće bio Simić S.B., Simić V.M. (2012) E Thorp J., Rogers D.C. (2014) E Invertebrates. Academic Press	nnologija - Ekologija slatkih voć dologija uzorkovanja, laborato loških elemenata kakvoće. Ekologija kopnenih voda (Hidro Ecology and General Biology. Tl s.	da. Alfa, Zagreb. orijskih analiza i određivanja biologija 1). PMF, Kragujevac. norp and Covich's Freshwater				
Optional reading	Thorp J., Rogers D.C. (2014) Ecology and General Biology. Thorp and Covich's Freshwater Invertebrates. Academic Press. Andersen T., Cranston P.S., Epler J.H. (ed.) (2013) Chironomidae of the Holarctic Region: Keys and diagnoses. Part 1 - Larvae. Insect Systematics & Evolution. Supplement 66: 1- 571. Engelhardt W. (2003) Was lebt im Tümpel, Bach und Weiher? Kosmos, Stuttgart. Nilsson A. (ed.) (1996) Aquatic Insects of North Europe. A Taxonomic Handbook Vol. 1. Apollo Books, Stenstrup. Nilsson A. (ed.) (1997) Aquatic insects of North Europe 2. Appolo Books, Stenstrup. Purger J.J. (ed.) (2007) Priručnik za istraživanje bioraznolikosti duž rijeke Drave. Sveučilište u Pečuhu. Vallenduuk H.J. (2017) Chironomini Iarvae of western European Iowlands (Diptera: Chironomidae). Keys with notes to the species. With a redescription of <i>Glyptotendipes</i> (<i>Caulochironomus</i>) <i>nagorskayae</i> and a first description of <i>Glyptotendipes</i> (<i>Caulochironomus</i>) kaluginae new species. Lauterbornia 82: 1-216.						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Regular attendance of lectur completion of the field and la	es. Completion of field work a boratory diary.	and laboratory work. Correct				
Exam passing procedure	Before taking oral exam, stud	lents are obliged to pass writte	en exam.				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English la	nguage					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Conversation during lectures after lectures; monitoring of	; opportunity for students to r students' success at exams.	nake written or oral remarks				

Course title	Microphy	tes in Fo	uling Deve	lopment				
Code			-	-				
Study	Cura dura ta d							
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology							
Semester	III semeste	r						
Workload/ECTS	2							
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Tan	ja Žuna Pfeif	fer				
Associate			ravka Špolja					
teachers	Assist. Prof							
	Nikolina Be	k, assista	nt					
Course entry requirements (Preceding courses)	Algae, Fung	gi and Lic	hens (attenc	led)				
Course objective	To teach st	udents a	bout the imp	portance and role of	microphytes in aqua	atic ecosy	/stems.	
Learning outcomes Link between	fo 2. At mi of 3. At bio 4. At pr 5. At wa 6. At	 microscopic preparations of fouling communities collected from different types of substrates. 3. Ability to correlate development of microphytic communities and abiotic and biotic factors in an aquatic biotope. 4. Ability to use literature references for microphyte determination and to review professional and scientific research. 5. Ability to critically assess the importance of microphytes in fouling in assessing water condition and quality. 						
learning		Share		Activities of	Assessr	nent		
outcomes, teaching and students'	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching			ading pints max	
activities					Records related		шах	
	1-6	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	to active and independent participation in conversations and discussions	5	10	
	2-5	1	Practices	Independent production of microscopic preparations, determination of microphytes, comparison of microphytes on various substrates, analysis of water condition	Records related to students' activities within practices with provision of feedback	25	40	
	1-6	0.25	Written exam	Preparation for written exam	Written exam	15	25	

	1-6	0.25	Oral	Preparation for	Oral ovam	15	25		
			exam	oral exam	Oral exam		_		
	Total	2				60	100		
	60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)							
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment							
Teaching	Le	ctures		Seminars	Pi	ractices			
Hours - total		15		0		15			
Course content / teaching units	 Action Actio	daptation puling cor cological s fluence o ructure teraction icrophyte polication polication ualitative differen cosystems puling bio nalysis of	s of microp nmunities - systems f abiotic an s between p es in fouling a of microph and quanti t types of n s mass analys chlorophyll	d basic characteristic hytes to life in foulin structure and season d biotic factors on fo ohytoplankton and m communities as indi nytic communities tative analysis of mic atural and artificial s sis -a, -b and -c content ts in the assessment	g communities nal dynamics in diff uling development nicrophytes in fouli icators of aquatic e crophytes in fouling ubstrates in differe s in fouling samples	and micro ng develo cosystem g on sedim ent aquatio	ophyte oment ent and		
Recommended reading	Ecology, Ex Stevenson	ploitation R., Both	n and Mana	n Dam A., Beveridg Igement. Cabi Publisl we R., Thorp J. (eds Press.	ning.	·			
Optional reading	Yonghong Remediatio	W. (20 on. Elsevi	16) Periph er Inc.	nyton: Functions a ing to the subject are		n Enviro	nmental		
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students a	re obligeo	d to attend	and actively participa	ate in lectures and	practices.			
Exam passing procedure	awarding p shall pass t	oints acc he writte ber of po	ording to d n exam, as pints gained	er monitors and eva etermined criteria. A well as oral exam. Th d during lectures and am.	After lectures and p e final grade is dete	oractices, s ermined a	tudents ccording		
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian la	nguage							

Method of	During the course, the teacher continuously monitors the learning process and student
monitoring the	achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her teaching. After each lecture,
quality and	students have the opportunity to make oral or written remarks. During the last week of
efficiency of	lectures, students are given an anonymous survey to evaluate the overall quality of the
teaching	course. The teacher monitors the success of students at the exams.

Course title	Modelling of Biological Processes							
Code	BMZ72							
Study	Graduata University Study Programme in Pielegy							
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology							
Semester	III semeste	r						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Prof. Dr. Br	animir K.	. Hackenberge	er				
Associate	Assist. Prof	Dr Žalil	ka Lončarić					
teachers	ASSIST. PLOI	. Dr. zeiji						
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course	To teach s	tudents	how to use l	basic methods of n	nathematio	al mode	elling of I	biological
objective			ular to ecolog					
Learning		-	-	ithms of basic type	s of math	ematical	models	and their
outcomes	•	•	plications.					
		•	•	ecological princip		perate a	t the lev	vel of an
		-		ommunity and ecosy				
		-	-	e environmental pri	nciples for	interpre	tation of	different
			ical models.					
	4. Sk	ills in ass	essment and	usage of models de	scribed in	literature	2.	
Link between						Asses	mont	
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of		A33C3.	sment	
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of Gra		rading	
tooching and	outcome						Points	
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitor	ng and	Ро	ints
students'	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitori evalua	-	Po min	ints max
-	outcome	ECTS	teaching	Lecture		-		
students'				Lecture attendance and	evalua Reco	rds,	min	max
students'	1-4	ECTS 0.5	Lectures	Lecture attendance and active	evalua	rds,		
students'				Lecture attendance and active participation	evalua Reco evalua	rds, ation	min	max
students'				Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of	evalua Reco evalua Reco	rds, ation rds,	min	max
students'				Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and	evalua Reco evalua Reco evalua	rds, ation rds, tion,	min	max
students'	1-4	0.5	Lectures	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active	evalua Reco evalua Reco evalua submissi	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a	min 5	max 10
students'	1-4	0.5	Lectures Seminars	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and	evalua Reco evalua Reco evalua	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a	min 5	max 10
students'	1-4	0.5	Lectures Seminars Exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active	evalua Reco evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper	min 5 25	max 10 50
students'	1-4	0.5	Lectures Seminars Exam (written	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation	evalua Reco evalua Reco evalua submissi	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper	min 5	max 10
students'	1-4	0.5	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam)	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam	evalua Reco evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper	min 5 25	max 10 50
students'	1-4	0.5	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam	evalua Reco evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25	max 10 50
students'	1-4 1-4 1-4	0.5	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam)	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15	max 10 50 20
students'	1-4 1-4 1-4	0.5	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15	max 10 50 20
students'	1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 Total	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15	max 10 50 20 20
students'	1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 Total	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15	max 10 50 20 20
students'	1-4 1-4 1-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 :: ts: grade	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15	max 10 50 20 20
students'	1-4 1-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15	max 10 50 20 20
students'	1-4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 :: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15	max 10 50 20 20
students' activities	1-4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 :: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15	max 10 50 20 20
students' activities	1-4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade nts: grade	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15	max 10 50 20 20
students' activities	1-4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ment	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent)	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15 60	max 10 50 20 20 100
students' activities	1-4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 e: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade nts: grade	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent)	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15	max 10 50 20 20 100
students' activities Consultation hours	1-4 1-4 1-4 Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin 91-100 poi	0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ment	Lectures Seminars Exam (written exam) Final exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent)	Lecture attendance and active participation Attendance of seminars and active participation Preparation for written exam Exam preparation	evalua Reco evalua submissi seminar Written	rds, ation rds, tion, on of a paper exam	min 5 25 15 15 60	max 10 50 20 20 100

Course content	Lectures:
/ teaching units	Discrete dynamical systems
	Compartmental analysis and differential equations
	Logistic models
	Recursive functions
	Stochastic processes
	Interpretation of stochastic data
	Creation of stochastic models
	Model validation
	Model of human population
	Review of matrix algebra
	The eigenvalue and eigenvector analysis
	Empirical models
	Interpolation
	The statistics of simple regression
	Continuous models
	 Geometric analysis and non-linear equations
	Continuous stochastic processes
	Seminars:
	Within seminar classes, students shall create models based on research
	examples and actual data
Recommended reading	Mooney D., Randall S. (1999) A Course in Mathematical Modeling.
Optional	Bender A.E. (2000) An Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, Dover Publications,
reading	Mineola.
Teaunig	Britton F.N. (2003) Essential Mathematical Biology, Springer Verlag, London.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Regular attendance of lectures, successful completion of seminars.
teacher's	Regular attendance of rectares, successful completion of seminars.
signature	
	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student,
Exam passing	which refers to 10% of the final grade. Preparation of the seminar paper contributes to
procedure	the final grade with 50%, passing of written exam and of oral exam with 20%,
	respectively.
Main language	
of instruction;	Croatian language, English language
other	
languages	
Method of	
monitoring the	Student survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course.
quality and	Analysis of student success at the exams.
efficiency of	Anarysis of statent success at the examp.
teaching	

Course title	Molecular	Ecology	/					
Code								
Study	Graduate I	Iniversity	Study Progra	amme in Biology				
programme		Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
Semester	II semester							
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	Dr Lidii	a Begović					
Associate	7.001011101	· Dri Lidij	0 2680116					
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements (Preceding courses)	Genetics, N	Iolecular	Biology					
Course objective				d the concepts of m nethods in molecula			l to upgra	ade their
Learning outcomes	2. At 3. Kr 4. At	oility to d nowledge pility to ci	istinguish res about the im ritically evalu	connection of gene earch methods in m portance and usag ate the importance d the influence of cl	nolecular e of mole of moder	ecology. cular marke n genetic r	ers. esearch	methods
Link between learning	Assessment Assessment							
outcomes, teaching and	Learning outcome	of ECTS	Form of teaching	learning and teaching		nods of oring and		ding ints
students'					eval	uation	min	max
activities	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	to a partici conve	ls related active pation in rsations scussions	5	10
						0000010110		
	2-4	0.5	Practices	Work on the experimental task	stu perfo wi exper	coring of Ident rmance Ithin imental ment	25	30
	2-4	0.5	Practices Written exam	experimental	stu perfo wi exper assig Wr	ident rmance ithin imental	25	30 30
	1-4	0.5	Written	experimental task Preparation for	stu perfo wi exper assig Wr ex	ident rmance ithin imental mment itten	15 15	30 30
	1-4	0.5	Written exam	experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for	stu perfo wi exper assig Wr ex	ident rmance ithin imental ment ritten kam	15	30
	1-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 0.5 2 :: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient)	experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	stu perfo wi exper assig Wr ex	ident rmance ithin imental ment ritten kam	15 15	30 30
Consultation hours	1-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade nts: grade	Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good	experimental task Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	stu perfo wi exper assig Wr ex	ident rmance ithin imental ment ritten kam	15 15	30 30

Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Molecular ecology research areas Application of molecular genetics in ecology Genetic analysis of population: genetic diversity Genetic drift and natural selection Molecular markers Genotype-phenotype bonds QTL analysis Introduction to phylogeography Conservation genetics Practices: DNA methylation analysis						
Recommended reading	 DNA methylation analysis Freeland J.R., , Stephen D., Petersen S.D., Kirk H. (2012) Molecular Ecology, 2nd ed. Wiley-Blackwell. Rowe G., Sweet M., Beebee T. (2017) An Introduction to Molecular Ecology, 3rd ed. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK. 						
Optional reading	Andrew R.L., Bernatchez L., Bonin A., Buerkle C.A., Carstens B.C., Emerson B.C., Slate J. (2013) A road map for molecular ecology. Molecular ecology, 22(10), 2605-2626. Freeland J., Kirk H., Petersen S. (2005) Molecular markers in ecology. Molecular Ecology'.(Ed. H. Kirk.) pp, 31-62.						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to participate in lectures actively and to fulfil all assignments within the course.						
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then an oral exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points that students collected up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.						
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impre out after the course; during the oral or written remarks; the te	e course, students will be giver	n an opportunity to make				

Course title	Molecular	Molecular Genetics					
Code	BM758	BM758					
Study	Graduata I	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology					
programme	Graduate C	Shaddate Offiversity Study Programme in Biology					
Semester	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS credits	4						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Lidij	a Begović				
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements	Biochemist	rv 1 Gen	etics, Molecu	lar Biology			
(Preceding	Bioonenise	, <u>,</u> , een					
courses)							
Course				d the molecular ba		-	
objective	-			phasis put on the str			-
				Ils in applying resea			
Learning			-	f nucleic acid str			-
outcomes				anisation, applicat			chnology
				ch into genome stru			
				ew the need to lin		rch meti	nods and
		-		mechanisms of inh			<i>.</i> .
				sing the results obt	ained within experi	ments p	erformed
		practices					
			-	correlate research		-	
			edicine and bi	emporary studying	or molecular gene	etics, as v	well as in
Link between		Jiogy, III		otechnology.			
learning		CI.		A	Asses	sment	
outcomes,	Learning	Share of	Form of	Activities of			
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teaching	learning and teaching	Methods of		
students'		ECIS		teaching	monitoring and		ints
activities					evaluation	min	max
				Critical	Records related		
		1	1 4	Critical	to active	45	20
	1-4	1	Lecture	conversation	participation in conversations	15	20
				and discussion	and discussions		
					Monitoring of student		
				Work on the	performance		
	2-4	1.5	Practices	experimental	within	20	30
				task	experimental		
					assignment		
			Written	Droporation for			
	1-4	1		Preparation for written exam	Written	10	20
			exam		exam		
	1-4	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for	Oral exam	15	30
	Total	4		oral exam		60	100
		-					_,,,
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (excellent)			

Consultation hours	By appointment					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	30	0	15			
Course content / teaching units	Lectures: Molecular basis of the flow of the genetic ini- transcription, reverse Informational conten- acids, genetic code ar Procaryotic and eukar Classification of the g portion and classificat "DNA identity", minis The genome size and Reorganisations in ge Transposable elemen DNA in the eukaryotic Genome compartmer Centromeres and telo Transcription in the re The basic characterist comparisons with the	e inheritance: DNA and RNA as formation (basic information a transcription and translation) t of the primary, secondary and d genes Genome projects ryotic genome enomic DNA sequences accord tion of the coding and non-cod atellites and microsatellites	egenetic material and the bout replication, d tertiary structure of nucleic ling to the number of copies, ling sequences isms e evolution natin and chromosomes romatin enome: RNA mechanisms nore organisation and species			
Recommended reading	 Isolation of the eukaryotic genomic DNA Decomposition by restriction endonucleases, electrophoresis and isolation of DNA fragments from agarose gel Cloning: preparation of the vectors and ligations, preparation of the competent cells and transformation Growing of bacterial clones on selective media, plasmid DNA mini-preparation and screening of positive clones Southern hybridisation method. Computer analyses of DNA nucleotide sequences Tamarin R.H. (2004) Principles of genetics. 6th edition. McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. William S. Klug, Michael R., Cummings C., Spencer A., Palladino M.A., Killian D. Concepts 					
Optional reading	of Genetics, 12th edition, Pearson. Alberts B., Bray D., Lewis J., Raff M., Roberts K., Watson J.D. (2004) Molecular biology of the cell. 6th edition. W.W. Norton & Company. Strachan T., Read A., Strachan T. (2018) Human molecular genetics. 5th edition. Garland Science. Optional reading list will contain review articles referring to the course topics and current issues.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partici the course.	· · · · ·				
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teach awarding points according to take a written exam and then added to the points that stud number of points to be conver	determined criteria. After lect an oral exam. Points gained a dents collected up to the fina	ures and practices, students at written and oral exam are			

Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English language
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	Survey on the subjective impression about the organisation of the course will be carried out after the course; during the course, students will be given an opportunity to make oral or written remarks; the teacher monitors students' success at exams.

Course title	Molecular	^r Mecha	nism of Oxi	idative Stress			
Code	BMZ75	3MZ75					
Study	Graduate I	iraduate University Study Programme in Biology					
programme		raduate oniversity study Programme in Biology					
Semester	I semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Lidij	a Begović				
	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Seln	na Mlinarić				
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements (Preceding	Biochemist	ry 1					
courses)							
Course	To enable	students	s to underst	tand the mechanisn	ns of oxidative str	ess at m	nolecular,
objective				nd to develop stude	•	for expe	erimental
	-			e analytical methods.			
Learning		-		chanisms of oxidativ	e stress at molecula	ar, subce	llular and
outcomes		llular lev	-				
		-	-	nalyse basic scienti	fic findings about	oxidativ	ve stress
		echanism	-				
		-	-	bout principles of d	-	ween bio	chemical
		-		I changes caused by			
		•	• •	esses involved in the			مرام مرمرا
		-	-	n experiment by s cted issues and hypo		te metr	ious and
Link between	le	l					
learning	Looming	Share	Form of	Activities of	Asses	sment	
outcomes,	Learning outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teating	teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints
students'					evaluation	min	max
activities					Records related		
				Critical	to active		
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	conversation and	participation in	10	20
				discussion	conversations		
	-				and discussions		
				Designing of and	Monitoring of		
	5	0.5	Practices	performance at	student	20	30
				experimental	performance		
				task	P - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	1-5	0.5	Written	Preparation for	Written exam	20	30
	15	0.5	exam	written exam	Whiteh chain	20	50
	1-5	0.5	Oral	Preparation for	Oral exam	10	20
	Total	0.5 2	exam	oral exam	Utal exam	60	100
	Total	~	I	<u> </u>	I	00	100
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very good e 5 (exceller	d)			

Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	0	15				
Course content / teaching units	 Lecture: Oxygen and reactive oxygen species Damages of biomolecules and cell structures due to oxidative stress Oxidants and cell signalling Non-enzymatic antioxidants: ascorbic acid, glutathione, vitamin E, carotenoids, phenols Antioxidative enzymes: catalase, peroxidase, superoxide dismutase, glutathione reductase and monodehydroascorbate reductase The Halliwell-Asada cycle Practices: Induction of oxidative stress in experimental conditions Methods for determination of antioxidant enzyme activity Determination of total antioxidant activity and the amount of non-enzymatic antioxidants 						
Recommended reading	Jenks M.A., Hasegawa P.M. (e Rao K., Raghavendra A., Red tolerance (pp. 1-14). Springer:	otosynthetic pigment concentra ds.) (2005) Plant abiotic stress. Idy K. (2006) Physiology and Dordrecht, Nertherlands. vsiology 4th ed. John Wiley & So	Blackwell Pub. molecular biology of stress				
Optional reading	Relevant scientific papers refe	rring to the subject area.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partici the course.	pate in lectures actively and to	fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates the activities of students by awarding points according to determined criteria. After lectures and practices, students take a written exam and then an oral exam. Points gained at written and oral exam are added to the points that students collected up to the final exam, thus making a total number of points to be converted to final grade.						
Main language of instruction; other languages		number of points to be converted to final grade. Croatian language, English language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	their subjective impression a	ous survey will be carried out bout the organisation and qua pportunity to make written or	ality of teaching; during the				

Course title	Neuroimn	nunolog	у				
Code							
Study	Graduate I	Iniversity	Study Progr	amme in Biology			
programme		Graduate University Study Programme in Biology					
Semester	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS	2						
credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof Assist. Prof						
Associate	ASSIST. FIOI	. DI. II'EII	a Lauak				
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements	Human An	atomy (a	attended). A	nimal Physiology	(attended), Biochem	nistry 1.	2 and 3
(Preceding	(attended)					, _,	
courses)	(
Course objective	To teach s	tudents	how to corr	elate the mechanis	sms of the immune	and the	nervous
					nism homeostasis		
	developme	ent.					
Learning	1. Kr	nowledge	about the c	oncept and importa	ance of neuroimmur	ology.	
outcomes	2. At	oility to c	orrelate the	basic immune resp	onses in the brain a	nd their i	nfluence
	or	n the rest	of the body				
	3. At	oility to e	valuate the	influence of the im	nmune system on th	e preser	vation of
			in function.				
		•			the immune respo	nse in t	he brair
	be	etween th	ne healthy ar	nd the diseased org	anism.		
Link between					Assess	ment	
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of			
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding
teaching and		ECTS		toaching		Points	
ctudonte'		LCIS		teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints
students'		Leis		teaching	evaluation	Po min	ints max
students' activities					evaluation Records related		
	1-4		Lecture	Critical	evaluation Records related to student	min	max
	1-4	0.5	Lecture		evaluation Records related to student performance		
	1-4		Lecture	Critical conversation	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures	min	max
	1-4		Lecture	Critical conversation	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of	min	max
	1-4		Lecture	Critical conversation	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation	min	max
		0.5		Critical conversation and discussion	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and	min 10	20
	1-4		Lecture	Critical conversation	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of	min	max
		0.5		Critical conversation and discussion Working on a	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results	min 10	max 20
		0.5		Critical conversation and discussion Working on a	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of	min 10	max 20
		0.5	Seminar	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results	min 10	20
		0.5	Seminar Written	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback	min 10	20
	1-4	0.5	Seminar	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of	min 10 35	max 20 50
	1-4	0.5 0.75 0.25	Seminar Written	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for written exam	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback Written exam	min 10 35 5	max 20 50 10
	1-4	0.5	Seminar Written exam	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback	min 10 35	max 20 50
	1-4 1-4 1-4	0.5 0.75 0.25 0.5	Seminar Written exam Oral	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback Written exam	min 10 35 5 10	max 20 50 10 20
	1-4	0.5 0.75 0.25	Seminar Written exam Oral	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback Written exam	min 10 35 5	max 20 50 10
	1-4 1-4 1-4 Total	0.5 0.75 0.25 0.5 2	Seminar Written exam Oral	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for written exam Preparation for	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback Written exam	min 10 35 5 10	max 20 50 10 20
	1-4 1-4 1-4 Total Final grade	0.5 0.75 0.25 0.5 2	Seminar Written exam Oral exam	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback Written exam	min 10 35 5 10	max 20 50 10 20
	1-4 1-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 point	0.5 0.75 0.25 0.5 2 :: ts: grade	Seminar Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback Written exam	min 10 35 5 10	max 20 50 10 20
	1-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 point 71-80 point	0.5 0.75 0.25 0.5 2 :: ts: grade ts: grade	Seminar Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient 3 (good)	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback Written exam	min 10 35 5 10	max 20 50 10 20
	1-4 1-4 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	0.5 0.75 0.25 0.5 2 :: ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Seminar Written exam Oral exam 2 (sufficient	Critical conversation and discussion Working on a case study Preparation for written exam Preparation for oral exam	evaluation Records related to student performance during lectures Assessment of presentation and interpretation of obtained results with provision of feedback Written exam	min 10 35 5 10	max 20 50 10 20

Consultation hours	By appointment						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	 Introduction to neuroimmunology Anatomical characteristics and cell components of the immune and the nervous systems Biochemical mechanisms of the neuroinflammation process Regulation of inflammatory processes in brain and spinal cord Neuroimmune mechanisms during brain development Inflammation and regeneration of axons Stem cells and neuroinflammation Inflammatory process in neurodegenerative and autoimmune diseases 						
Recommended reading	Kuby Immunology. W. H. Free	Bačić-Kes V. et al. (2015) Neuroimunologija. Medicinska naklada, Zagreb. Kuby Immunology. W. H. Freeman and Company, New York. Phillips M. I., Dwight E. (1995) Neuroimmunology, Volume 24, 1st ed. Academic Press.					
Optional reading	Szentivanyi A., Berczi I. (2003) The Immune-Neuroendocrine Circuitry, Volume 3 : History and Progress (NeuroImmune Biology). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science. ISBN 0-444-50851-1.						
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partic the course.	ipate in lectures actively and to	o fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure	-	ner monitors and evaluates the other to be the other the	-				
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	During the course, the teacher continuously evaluates student achievement, and gives students the opportunity to make oral or written comments. After the course, students are given a survey in which they give their subjective opinion about quality and organisation of teaching, all with the aim to improve future teaching.						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during th	ession about the organisation ne course, students will be give eacher monitors students' succ	n an opportunity to make				

Course title	Ornitholog	3Y					
Code	BMZ89	BMZ89					
Study	Graduate II	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology					
programme	Graduate O						
Semester	III semester	-					
Workload/ECTS credits	2						
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof.	Dr. Alma	Mikuška				
Associate							
teachers							
Course entry requirements (Preceding							
courses)							
Course objective	order to ma	ake them	responsible n	nembers of the sci	nd skills in the field entific research co ofauna in the interr	mmunity	. To raise
Learning outcomes	2. Kn 3. Ski 4. Ab bir 5. Ski tha	 Skills to carry out field work independently (bird identification). Ability to implement activities and ways to preserve biodiversity and to protect birds using new knowledge about the biology and ecology of birds. 					
Link between learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	Assessment		
outcomes, teaching and students'	outcome	of ECTS	teaching	teaching learning and Method teaching monitorin		Grading Points	
activities				Critical	evaluation	min	max
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	Critical discussion and conversation; collaborative learning, Flipped classroom, Field research	Records related to active participation in lectures	15	20
	2,3	1	Seminar	Independent preparation of seminar paper referring to topics of relevance in ornithology research	Analysis of a seminar paper and provision of feedback	30	50
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	Preparation for oral exam	Oral exam	15	30
	Total	2				60	100
	71-80 point 81-90 point	s: grade 2 s: grade 3 s: grade 4	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good) 5 (excellent)				

hours Teaching Hours - total Course content	By appointment Lectures 15	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total		001111111					
	15	15 15 0					
Course content		15	0				
	Lecture:						
/ teaching units	Anatomy and morphoFlight adjustments	course content, reading list a plogy of birds	and students obligations				
	Bird evolutionEvolution of flight (Ratitae)						
	Number of species						
	Taxonomy and systemBird migrations	natics of birds					
	 Navigation and orient 	tation in birds					
	_	a: history of research, conterr	porary research, list of				
		l species in Croatia, endanger					
		ls - observation, faunal and e					
	 (ringing) of birds, mol Important areas for b 	nitoring population dynamics	and counting birds.				
	Seminar:						
		pare and publicly present a se					
		tudents refer to biological, ec					
		ls, their status in the world an	id in Croatia (if the taxon is				
	 present in Croatia) If the taxon is endangered, students need to define the reasons for 						
	endangerment and p						
		pic can be related also to gen					
		ions, bird evolution, migratio					
	-	asses, students will get acqua ture Park and the city of Osije					
Recommended			ques. London: Academic Press.				
reading			bird biology. 3rd ed. Cornell				
	Laboratory of Ornithology. Ne		Lučić V. (ur hr izdanja) (2018)				
	Ptice Hrvatske i Europe. Biom,	•	Lucic V. (ul III Izualija) (2016)				
	-	-	ga ptica Hrvatske. Ministarstvo				
	zaštite okoliša i prirode i Drţavni zavod za zaštitu prirode, Zagreb.						
Optional	Kralj J., Barišić S., Tutiš V., Cirkc za ornitologiju Zagreb.	ović D.(Ed.) (2013) Atlas selidb	e ptica Hrvatske. HAZU, Zavod				
reading	0. 0	ć M. (2002) Ptice - vodič kroz	biološku raznolikost Kopačkog				
	rita. Matica hrvatska, Osijek.						
			giju 2011. Prstenovanje ptica u				
Conditions for	znanosti i zaštiti prirode. Zagre	eb.					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partici	pate in lectures actively and t	o fulfil all assignments.				
Exam passing	-		activities of students. Seminar				
procedure	Rit and the surroundings of Os paper on the topic in ornithold	ijek. After lectures and field v gy. Within the oral exam, stu- is determined according to n	on field, in the area of Kopački vork, students write a seminar dents present a seminar paper number of points that students				

Main language of instruction; other	Croatian language
languages	
Method of	During the course, the teacher performs evaluation for learning by continuous monitoring
monitoring the	of the learning process and student achievement, thus determining and adapting his/her
quality and	teaching. After the course, the teacher conducts a survey among students to evaluate their
efficiency of	subjective impression about the teaching quality, all with the aim to improve future
teaching	teaching.

Course title	Underwater Biological Research								
Code	BMZ93	-							
Study		Craduate University Study Programme in Pielegy							
programme	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology								
Semester	II semester								
Workload/ECTS	2								
credits	FI 11								
Course status	Elective	الله م	ka Lavažavi	4					
Course teacher Associate	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Zeiji	ka Loncari	С					
teachers	Prof. Dr. Br	animir Kı	utuzović H	lacke	enberger				
Course entry									
requirements									
(Preceding									
courses) Course									
objective					pretical and practica and about its plan		-		methods
Learning	1. Kr	owledge	about mo	oderr	n methods of biolog	gical un	derwater re	search.	
outcomes		•			ation of simple un				npling in
	Wa	ater bodi	es, and or	n rive	r surface.				
Link between									
learning		Share	Activities of Assessme		sment				
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form o		learning and	Met	hods of	Gra	ding
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teachir	ng	teaching		oring and		ints
students'							luation	min	max
activities	1-2	1	Practic	es	Practical classes attendance and		cords,	10	15
	12	-			active participation	eva	luation	10	15
	1-2	0.5	Writte exam		Preparation for written exam	Writt	en exam	25	35
	1-2	0.5	Oral exa	am	Exam preparation	Ora	ıl exam	25	45
	Total	2						60	100
	Final grade: 60-70 points: grade 2 (sufficient) 71-80 points: grade 3 (good) 81-90 points: grade 4 (very good) 91-100 points: grade 5 (excellent)								
Consultation hours	By appoint			1	Cont				
Teaching	L	ectures			Seminars		ŀ	ractices	
Hours - total		0			0			30	
Course content / teaching units	 Sin Re W Se 	milarities esearch ir ater colu diment p	and differ the river mn probin probing	rence flow ng	ater biological resea es of freshwaters a rs und tracing				

	·
	Labelling methods
	Underwater mapping methods
	Remote underwater research
	Surface research
	Forms of sampling
	 Particularities of staying underwater
	Autonomous diving theory
	 Submarines and their usage for biological research
	Collection of environmental data
	 Inventory sampling of streambed and sediment
	Water column sampling
	Usage of IR camera for inspection and research
	 Usage of sonar. Creating sampling sketch and profile
	Diving with the autonomous diving gear
Recommended	Clark A.R. (2000) Open Water Diver. SSI Croatia, Rijeka.
reading	Coyer J., Steller D., Witman J. (1990) The Underwater Catalog: A Guide to Methods in
	Underwater Research, Shoals Marine Laboratory, Ithaca.
Optional	Rand M.G. (1995) Fundamentals of Aquatic Toxicology. Taylor and Francis, Philadelphia –
reading	London.
	Miller C.B. (2003) Biological oceanography. Blackwell Publishing, Malden.
	Medwin H., Clay C.S. (1997) Fundamentals of Acoustical Oceanography. Academic Press,
	New York.
Conditions for	
obtaining	Regular attendance of lectures and active participation.
teacher's	
signature	During the second the teacher maniferer and such stars and such stars
Exam passing	During the course, the teacher monitors and evaluates performance of each student,
procedure	which refers to 10% of the final grade. Passing of written exam refers to 40% of the final grade, while passing of oral exam refers to 50% of the final grade.
Main languaga	grade, while passing of oral exam refers to 50% of the final grade.
Main language of instruction;	
other	Croatian language, English language
languages	
Method of	
monitoring the	Student survey to evaluate the overall quality of the course.
quality and	Analysis of student success at the exams.
efficiency of	
teaching	

Course title	Applicatio	on of Alg	ae and Cya	nobacteria				
Code								
Study	Graduata I	Iniversity		amma in Rialagy				
programme	Graduate (Jiiversity	Study Progra	amme in Biology				
Semester	III semeste	III semester						
Workload/ECTS credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Filip	Stević					
Associate			ravka Špoljar	ić Maronić				
teachers			ja Žuna Pfeiff					
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course	To teach a	tudants	about the in	nortance and mu	Itiple possibilities of	fusing a	lase and	
objective				f human activities.	tuple possibilities of	using a	igae anu	
Learning	-				f algae and cyanobac	toria		
outcomes					algal and cyanobacte		tations	
outcomes		•		•	nd cyanobacteria in t	•		
		-		of tallee of algae al		ne conte		
	-		ate change.		l avanahaataria anali		variaua	
		-		-	l cyanobacteria appli	cation in	various	
	ar	eas of hu	man activitie	25.				
Link between					Assess	ment		
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of				
outcomes,	outcome		teaching	learning and	Methods of	Grading		
teaching and	outcome		cedening	teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints	
students'					evaluation	min	max	
activities					Records related			
				Critical	to active and			
	1.4	0.25	Lastura	Critical conversation	independent	10	20	
	1-4	0.25	Lecture		participation in	10	20	
				and discussion	conversations			
					and discussions			
					Records related			
					to active and			
				Independent	independent			
	3-4	0.5	Seminar	preparation of	preparation of	15	25	
				seminar paper	seminar paper			
					with provision of			
					feedback			
			Written	Preparation for				
	1-4	0.5	exam	written exam	Written exam	15	25	
			CAUL					
	1-4	0.75	Oral	Preparation for	Oral exam	20	30	
	7.4	0.75	exam	oral exam		20	50	
	Total	2				60	100	
	71-80 poin 81-90 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	2 (sufficient 3 (good) 4 (very gooc e 5 (excellen	1)				
Consultation hours	By appoint	ment						

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15	15	0			
Course content / teaching units	 Habitats of algae and cyanobacteria Lifestyle Significance of algae and cyanobacteria Adaptations to different environmental conditions Primary producers, heterotrophs and mixotrophs Bioactive substances Biotechnology Application of algae and cyanobacteria: basic indicators of water quality, medical and pharmaceutical industry, water purifiers, energy sources (photobioreactors, biofuels), paleolimnology, cosmetic industry (cosmetics, cosmeceutics), nutrition - primitive food, macro and microelements, sources of vitamins, proteins, minerals and fatty acids The most common types of algae and cyanobacteria in wide application UV protection Connection to global climate change 					
Recommended reading		mbridge University Press, New Ecology of Phytoplankton. C erring to the subject area.				
Optional reading	Torres M.A., Souza A.O., Co economical impact. Comp Bio	Barros M.P., Falcão V.R., Tonoi lepicolo P., Pinto E. (2007) M chem Physiol 146: 60-78. pllications of algae. Int J Adv	Metabolites from algae with			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		d and actively participate in lec	tures and practices.			
Exam passing procedure	and oral exam. Each student	the course is evaluated during prepares and presents a semin rded according to determined	ar paper, for which there are			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	An anonymous student surve course. Analysis of student su	ey will be carried out to evaluat ccess at the exams.	ate the overall quality of the			

Course title	Supramolecular Structures									
Code	BMZ81									
Study	Craduate University Study Programme in Pielogy									
programme	Graduate l	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology								
Semester	II semester	Il semester								
Workload/ECTS										
credits	2									
Course status	Elective									
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	Dr lyna	Štolfa Čam							
Associate	A3300. FT01			lagajevac						
teachers	Ana Vukov	ić, assista	int							
Course entry requirements										
(Preceding										
courses)										
Course	To enable :	students	to use com	puter software for 3) imaging of macrom	olecule s	structure			
objective	(Chime, Jm	ol, Web-	Lab) and to	upgrade their knowl	edge in biochemistry	<i>.</i>				
	•				<u> </u>					
Learning		-		relationship betwee	n the structure and I	unction o	TC			
outcomes		acromole				· · ·				
		-		ledge and skills requi			-			
				that contain images	and animations of m	acromole	ecules			
			y compute							
		-	-	rpret the results of s		ch into				
	m	acromole	ecules perfo	ormed in computer so	oftware.					
Link between					Assess	ment				
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	learning and	Assessment					
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching		Methods of	Gra	ding			
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	ECTS ECTS teaching teaching			teaching	teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints
students'					evaluation	min	max			
activities				Critical	Records related					
	1 0	0.5	Locturo		to student	F	10			
	1-3	0.5	Lecture	conversation	performance	5	10			
				and discussion	during lectures					
				Independent						
				performance	Monitoring of					
					students'					
	1-3	0.75	Seminar	and commenting	performance at	20	40			
				performed tasks;	interpretations					
				interpretation of	and tasks					
				scientific papers						
			Written	Writing of an						
	1-3	0.75	exam	academic essay	Essay	25	50			
	Total	2		,		50	100			
l	TUtai	2				50	100			
	Final grade									
	-		ade 2 (suffi	cient)						
	JU.1-02.J P	-	-							
	62.6-75 points: grade 3 (good)									
	-	-		75.1-87.5 points: grade 3 (good)						
	75.1-87.5 p	points: gr	ade 4 (very							
Comercia	75.1-87.5 p 87.6-100 p	ooints: gr oints: gra	ade 4 (very ade 5 (exce	llent)						
Consultation	75.1-87.5 p 87.6-100 p Two hours	ooints: gr oints: gra a week a	ade 4 (very ade 5 (exce ccording to	schedule defined at		academi	ic year			
Consultation hours Teaching	75.1-87.5 p 87.6-100 p Two hours and additio	ooints: gr oints: gra a week a	ade 4 (very ade 5 (exce ccording to	llent)	udents.	academi	ic year			

Hours - total	15	15	0
Course content / teaching units Recommended	 Regulatory proteins i Enzymes Membrane channels Receptors Protein assemblies ir Macromolecules and response Viruses Nucleosomes and rib Topics selected accord Within seminars, stu 	and pumps n photosynthesis l molecular assemblies that are	e crucial for the immune of their interest
reading	International Higher Educatio Stryer L., Berg J., Tymoczko J. knjiga, Zagreb.	n, New York. (2013) Biokemija (6th edition,	1st Croatian edition). Školska
Optional reading	Web pages: http://www.rcsb.org/pdb/ht http://bcs.whfreeman.com/ http://bcs.whfreeman.com/ www.whfreeman.com/bioch www.clunt.edu/BioDev/omr www.biologie.uni- hamburg.de/lehre/bza/eanf http://biology.kenyon.edu/E http://biology.kenyon.edu/E http://www.proteopedia.org/ age http://www.ks.uiuc.edu Original scientific papers and	berg7 biochem6 nem5 n/exhibits.htm ang.htm BMB/chime.htm wiki/index.php/Main_P	
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		cipate in lectures actively and t	o fulfil all assignments within
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to e exam and then oral exam. Dur	her monitors and evaluates t determined criteria. After the c ing the semester, students can ritten exam if passing each prel pints.	ourse, students take a written take three preliminary exams
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language		
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	students the opportunity to n are given a survey in which th	r continuously evaluates stude nake oral or written comments ey give their subjective opinior vith the aim to improve future f	. After the course, students n about quality and

Course title	Introduct	ion to So	cientific Rese	earch Methodolog	gy		
Code							
Study	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>				
programme	Graduate C	Jniversity	Study Progra	amme in Biology			
Semester	III semeste	r					
Workload/ECTS	2						
credits							
Course status	Elective						
Course teacher	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Lidij	a Begović				
Associate	Assist. Prof	. Dr. Seln	na Mlinarić				
teachers							
Course entry							
requirements							
(Preceding							
courses)							
Course				nd the basic concep			rk and to
objective				ndependent prepara	-	•	
Learning		-	etermine the	relation between re	esearch methodolog	gy and re	search
outcomes		sults.			- f		
		•	•	ate the importance	of experimental des	sign and	
	•	•	of statistical		abaiques to resear		atad
		-		iate methods and te	echniques to resear	ch a sele	cted
	-		nd to test the	ically analyse scient	ific articles		
		-		e bibliographic d		using r	oforonco
			ent software.	e bibliographic u		using i	elelence
Link between							
learning		Share	_	Activities of	Assess	sment	
outcomes,	Learning	of	Form of teaching	learning and	Methods of Grading		
teaching and	outcome	ECTS		teaching	monitoring and		ints
students'					evaluation	min	max
activities					Records related		
				Critical	to active		
	1-5	0.5	Lecture	conversation	participation in	15	20
				and discussion	conversations		
					and discussions		
					Monitoring of		
				Work on the	student		
	2-5	0.5	Practices	experimental	performance	20	30
		0.0		task	within		
					experimental		
					assignment		
	1-5	0.5	Written	Preparation for	Written exam	10	20
	1-5	0.5	exam	written exam	Whiten exam	10	20
	1 5	0.5	Onel	Preparation for	Oral	45	20
	1-5	0.5	Oral exam	oral exam	Oral exam	15	30
	Total	2				60	100
	71-80 poin	ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	4 (very good)			

Consultation hours	By appointment					
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours - total	15 0 15					
Course content / teaching units	 Lectures: What is a hypothesis? The role of hypothesis in scientific research How to design an experiment: what is a replica (technical, biological), experiment replication, control, variability Experiments in controlled conditions, field experiments, field research. Ethics and codes of ethics in research on humans and animals Types of publications, bibliographic databases of scientific and professional papers, WOS, SCImago (SRJ), JCR Citation, reference management software Practices: Experiment design Rules for preparation of master theses Writing of scientific articles: styles, grammar Presentation of research results: tables, graphs, figures Working with reference management software (EndNote, Ref Manager, Mendeley), creating citation databases, searching of databases Presentation of research at scientific conferences: oral presentation, poster 					
Recommended reading Optional	Quinn G.P., Keough M.J. (20 Cambridge University Press, C Silobrčić V. (2003) Kako sastav Zagreb.	02) Experimental Design and	Data Analysis for Biologists. no djelo. Medicinska naklada,			
reading	Laboratory Press, Cold Spring					
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partic the course.	ipate in lectures actively and to) fulfil all assignments within			
Exam passing procedure	awarding points according to take a written exam and ther	ner monitors and evaluates t determined criteria. After lect n an oral exam. Points gained a dents collected up to the fina rted to final grade.	tures and practices, students at written and oral exam are			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language, English lan	guage				
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during th	ression about the organisation e course, students will be giver er monitors students' success a	n an opportunity to make oral			

Course title	Protection	and Re	vitalisation o	of Aquatic Ecosyst	ems				
Code	BMZ97			<i>,</i>					
Study programme		niversity	/ Study Program	nme in Biology					
Semester	III semester		, 0						
Workload/ECTS									
credits	2	<u>_</u>							
Course status	Elective								
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Mel	ita Mihaljević						
Associate teachers									
Course entry									
requirements	Aquatic Ecc	systems							
(Preceding	/ 190010 200	<i>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>							
courses)	Ta lata da			·· f	£				
Course objective	revitalisatio			sics of protection o	of aquatic ecosyst	ems, a	na to the		
Learning outcomes				or assessment of wa	ator quality and of	مدمامة	calistatus		
Learning outcomes				ith applicable regul		ecologi	ເລເວເປເປຣ		
				ent of ecological sta		osvstem	IS.		
				ures for revitalisatio		-			
		-		terature on aquatic					
					Assess	ment			
		Share		Activities of					
	Learning	of	Form of	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding		
	outcome	ECTS	teaching	teaching	monitoring	Ро	ints		
					and				
					evaluation	min	max		
	1-4	0.5	Lecture	Critical conversation and discussion	Records, evaluation	10	15		
	1-4	0.5	Seminars	Independent case study analysis	Records, evaluation of seminar paper	15	20		
	1-4	0.5	Preliminary written exam	Preparation for written preliminary exam	Written exam	15	20		
	1-4	0.5	Final exam	Preparation for final exam	Oral exam	20	45		
	1-4 Total	0.5 2	Final exam	•	Oral exam	20 60	45 100		
	Total Final grade 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good)	final exam	Oral exam				
Consultation hours	Total Final grade 60-70 point 71-80 point 81-90 point	2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade nts: grade	2 (sufficient) 3 (good) 4 (very good) e 5 (excellent)	final exam	Oral exam				

Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices			
Hours/week total	15	15	0			
Course content / teaching units	 Lecture: Structure and function of aquatic ecosystems Water quality - indicators, classification Usage of waters and sources of water pollution Water monitoring Legal framework for water protection - national and international conventions (EU Water Directive) Aquatic ecosystem management Water revitalisation methods Trends in changes in aquatic ecosystems and climate change Seminars: Water protection in strategic documents for nature and environmental protection in the Republic of Croatia (National Environment Protection Strategy and National Environment Protection Action Plan, Water Management Strategy Nature Protection Act, Laws and regulations on waters) Revitalisation of lakes - examples of implementation Revitalisation of wetland ecosystems - examples Current state of selected aquatic ecosystems in the Republic of Croatia (endangerment, protection and revitalisation projects) Ecological network NATURA 2000 - aquatic ecosystems 					
Recommended reading		y - Lake and River Ecosystems	s. 3rd ed. Academic Press, San			
Optional reading	-	r R.A. (ed.) (1989) Guidelines ent. International Lake Environ	-			
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature		seminars by obtaining minimu aber of points at the prelimina	m 25 points, and achieving of ry exam.			
Exam passing procedure	makes up to 25% of the fina		e work of each student, which final written exam contribute 15% of the final grade.			
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language					
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	assure and continuously imp During the last week of lectu	nts and teachers is planned to rove the quality of teaching a ures, an anonymous student su of the course. The analysis of s	nd of the study programme. urvey will be carried out to			

Course title	Biochemi	cal Basis	of Drug Act	ion				
Code	BMZ99	BMZ99						
Study		Cardenste Universite Stude Deserverse in Disland						
programme	Graduate C	Graduate University Study Programme in Biology						
Semester	IV semeste	er						
Workload/ECTS		-						
credits	2							
Course status	Elective							
Course teacher	Assoc. Prof	. Dr. Vale	ntina Pavić					
Associate								
teachers								
Course entry								
requirements								
(Preceding								
courses)								
Course	To explain	to stude	nts a bioche	emical basis of drug	action mechanism	n. To ex	olain the	
objective				cal interactions of				
-		-		echanisms of action	-			
Learning	1. At	oility to ur	nderstand th	e meaning of drugs	and to distinguish b	etween a	actions	
outcomes		nd effects			-			
	2. Kr	nowledge	about classif	ication of drug actio	ns.			
	3. At	oility to fo	rmulate drug	g interactions with re	eceptors or enzyme	s, ability	to	
	di	stinguish	between ant	agonists and activat	ors.			
	4. At	oility to ra	nk drug inte	ractions.				
	5. Al	oility to de	fine the rela	tionship between d	rug structure and a	ctivity.		
	6. At	oility to cr	itically asses	s the potentially har	mful consequences	of exces	sive and	
		-	use of drugs.					
	7. Kr	nowledge	about occur	rence of resistance t	o antimicrobial dru	gs.		
Link between					Assess	mont		
learning	Learning	Share	Form of	Activities of	A3363.	sment		
outcomes,	outcome	of	teaching	learning and	Methods of	Gra	ding	
teaching and	outcome	ECTS	teating	teaching	monitoring and	Ро	ints	
students'					evaluation	min	max	
activities					Records related			
				Critical	to active			
	1-7	0.5	Locturo					
	L/	0.5	Lecture	conversation	participation in	10	20	
	T_/	0.5	Lecture	conversation and discussion	conversations	10	20	
	1- <i>1</i>	0.5	Lecture			10	20	
	<u> </u>	0.5	Lecture		conversations	10	20	
	1-/	0.5	Lecture	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers	conversations and discussions	10	20	
	1-/			and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application	conversations and discussions Monitoring of	10	20	
				and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students'			
	1-7	1	Seminar	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at	10	20	
				and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations			
				and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at			
				and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations			
	1-7	1		and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	40	60	
			Seminar	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations			
	1-7	1	Seminar Oral	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	40	60	
	1-7 1-7 1-7 Total	1 0.5 2	Seminar Oral	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	40	60 20	
	1-7 1-7 Total Final grade	1 0.5 2	Seminar Oral exam	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	40	60 20	
	1-7 1-7 Total Final grade 60-70 poin	1 0.5 2 :: ts: grade	Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient)	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	40	60 20	
	1-7 1-7 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin	1 0.5 2 :: ts: grade ts: grade	Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient) 3 (good)	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	40	60 20	
	1-7 1-7 Total Final grade 60-70 poin 71-80 poin 81-90 poin	1 0.5 2 ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade ts: grade	Seminar Oral exam 2 (sufficient)	and discussion Interpretation of scientific papers and application of obtained results at concepts learned within lectures Preparation for oral exam	conversations and discussions Monitoring of students' performance at interpretations and tasks	40	60 20	

Consultation hours	By appointment.						
Teaching	Lectures	Seminars	Practices				
Hours - total	15	15	0				
Course content / teaching units	 Lecture: Relations between structure and activity of drugs Pharmacodynamics of action, absorption, distribution, metabolism and elimination of drugs Phases of biotransformation Cellular action of drugs Mechanisms of drug action Mechanisms of drug passage through the membrane Seminars: Biochemical mechanisms of resistance to antibiotics Drug interaction with ion channels Drug interactions with enzymes Disruption of cell membrane function by drugs Adrenergic and antiadrenergic drugs Parasympathomimetics Mechanisms of action of anti-inflammatory drugs Mechanisms of action of antifungal drugs 						
Recommended reading	 Mechanisms of actio Franklin T. (2012) Biochemist ed. Springer, New York, USA. 	ry and Molecular Biology of A	ntimicrobial Drug Action, 6th				
Optional reading		ver L. (2006) Biochemistry, 6th inal Chemistry: An introductior	-				
Conditions for obtaining teacher's signature	Students are obliged to partic the course.	cipate in lectures actively and t	o fulfil all assignments within				
Exam passing procedure		dents are obliged to prepare an ints achieved at oral exam and					
Main language of instruction; other languages	Croatian language						
Method of monitoring the quality and efficiency of teaching	out after the course; during th	ression about the organisation ne course, students will be giver er monitors students' success a	n an opportunity to make oral				